

---

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES.....	1
DEMOGRAPHIC.....	7
DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES .....	17
DWELLING SECTION.....	30
DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLE S .....	32
EDUCATION SECTION .....	33
EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	43
LABOUR FORCE SECTION.....	49
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES.....	76
INCOME SECTION.....	88
INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES.....	96
ADULT HEALTH.....	104
ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	129
MATERNAL HISTORY.....	131
ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE.....	133
FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING.....	140
NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY.....	148
NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES.....	154
SOCIAL SUPPORT.....	156
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS.....	164
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES.....	228
EDUCATION.....	238
CHILD HEALTH.....	265
CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	312
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL .....	314

---

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES.....	343
WORK AFTER BIRTH.....	348
MILESTONES.....	351
TEMPERAMENT.....	353
LITERACY.....	364
COMMUNICATION.....	378
ACTIVITIES.....	381
ACTIVITIES SCALES.....	399
BEHAVIOUR.....	400
BEHAVIOUR – SCORES.....	429
POSITIVE BEHAVIOUR.....	439
SLEEP .....	446
MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.....	449
MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES.....	466
RELATIONSHIPS.....	468
PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION.....	472
FACTOR SCORES FOR PARENTING SCALE.....	497
CHILD CARE.....	504
CHILD CARE DERIVED VARIABLES.....	540
ASPIRATIONS.....	542
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SELECTED CHILD.....	558
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES-SELECTED CHILD.....	591
AGES AND STAGES.....	596
YOUTH EDUCATION.....	598
YOUTH LABOUR FORCE.....	665
YOUTH INCOME.....	678
YOUTH HEALTH.....	681
YOUTH ACTIVITIES.....	701

---

YOUTH ACTIVITIES SCALES.....	718
MATH SCORES.....	719
PPVT- RAW AND STANDARD SCORES.....	722
PPVT- DERIVED VARIABLES.....	723
OBSERVATION ASSESSMENT.....	724
WHO AM I.....	732
NUMBER KNOWLEDGE.....	734
LONGITUDINAL FLAGS.....	735
WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES.....	737
INDEX.....	739

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE1**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

*Variable Name:*           **DGEHD03**                           *Position:*        1                           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        PROV

Province of residence

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,826	116,080
11	Prince Edward Island	1,025	33,311
12	Nova Scotia	2,259	208,160
13	New Brunswick	2,037	165,078
24	Quebec	5,337	1,590,325
35	Ontario	7,468	2,747,236
46	Manitoba	2,356	289,266
47	Saskatchewan	2,353	265,221
48	Alberta	2,986	763,858
59	British Columbia	2,659	892,908
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and USA	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1	138
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DGEHbD04** Position: 3 Length: 2  
Collection Name: gehbdv04

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1996 Census counts.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rural area	6,243	921,961
02	Urban, population < 30,000	6,000	972,475
03	Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999	3,290	634,911
04	Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999	6,766	1,325,191
05	Urban, population 500,000 or over	7,483	3,107,067
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	525	109,977
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Asked of all respondents

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DGEHbD06**                           *Position:*    5                           *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*       gehbdv06

CMA-Census Code

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non-CMA	10,933	1,760,105
001	St. John-s	530	39,552
010	Grand Falls-Windsor	82	5,775
011	Gander	37	2,051
015	Corner Brook	104	4,338
025	Labrador City	18	1,251
105	Charlottetown	392	13,012
110	Summerside	118	3,967
205	Halifax	593	67,338
210	Kentville	98	5,885
215	Truro	126	9,371
220	New Glasgow	121	8,698
225	Cape Breton	194	22,323
305	Moncton	287	25,053
310	Saint John	322	29,664
320	Fredericton	278	21,296
328	Bathurst	56	4,313
330	Campbellton	79	6,743
335	Edmundston	68	5,979
403	Matane	20	5,986
404	Rimouski	44	8,326
405	Rivière-du-Loup	16	3,443
406	Baie-Comeau	57	6,006
408	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	219	35,272
410	Alma	23	7,328
411	Dolbeau	17	4,209
412	Sept-Îles	50	6,878
421	Québec	362	139,941
428	Saint-Georges	16	3,603
430	Thetford Mines	9	1,493
433	Sherbrooke	283	35,975
435	Magog	24	7,245
437	Cowansville	10	1,608
440	Victoriaville	23	9,349
442	Trois-Rivières	203	33,507
444	Shawinigan	79	18,923
446	La Tuque	41	7,700
447	Drummondville	74	21,068
450	Granby	50	14,665
452	Saint-Hyacinthe	38	7,313
454	Sorel	26	5,638
456	Joliette	14	4,155
459	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	80	22,473
462	Montréal	1,355	677,725
465	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	27	8,804
468	Lachute	10	1,832
480	Val-d-Or	43	7,086
485	Rouyn-Noranda	47	9,323
501	Cornwall	57	14,329

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

502	Hawkesbury	5	1,591
505	Ottawa - Hull	748	244,488
508	Smiths Falls	16	7,361
512	Brockville	26	4,904
515	Pembroke	26	4,171
521	Kingston	101	41,826
522	Belleville	81	19,902
527	Cobourg	5	918
528	Port Hope	6	1,473
529	Peterborough	109	41,455
530	Lindsay	3	1,227
532	Oshawa	355	108,535
535	Toronto	1,375	882,052
537	Hamilton	353	172,442
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	293	76,777
541	Kitchener	403	126,190
543	Brantford	60	19,531
544	Woodstock	27	11,040
546	Tillsonburg	13	2,830
547	Simcoe	11	2,792
550	Guelph	152	25,775
553	Stratford	89	13,775
555	London	328	114,887
556	Chatham	59	20,112
557	Leamington	12	2,593
558	Strathroy	15	5,411
559	Windsor	279	78,971
562	Sarnia	44	19,975
566	Owen Sound	16	5,707
567	Collingwood	11	4,151
568	Barrie	156	44,558
569	Orillia	36	11,456
571	Midland	37	9,214
575	North Bay	142	26,994
580	Sudbury	224	43,219
582	Elliot Lake	15	10,600
584	Haileybury	17	5,061
586	Timmins	21	6,398
590	Sault Ste. Marie	73	23,718
595	Thunder Bay	222	30,632
598	Kenora	17	5,185
602	Winnipeg	1,025	170,278
607	Portage la Prairie	59	4,523
610	Brandon	63	7,946
640	Thompson	114	5,253
705	Regina	410	55,480
710	Yorkton	45	5,281
715	Moose Jaw	84	10,415
720	Swift Current	68	3,988
725	Saskatoon	523	64,459
735	North Battleford	60	4,742
745	Prince Albert	106	10,012
750	Estevan	31	2,949
805	Medicine Hat	61	10,739
810	Lethbridge	90	20,001
825	Calgary	690	208,818

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

830	Red Deer	81	18,580
833	Camrose	26	5,642
835	Edmonton	737	230,692
840	Lloydminster	46	6,224
845	Grand Centre	56	11,314
850	Grande Prairie	33	6,365
860	Wood Buffalo	60	14,627
865	Wetaskiwin	9	4,512
905	Cranbrook	31	5,486
913	Penticton	14	6,051
915	Kelowna	138	52,900
918	Vernon	26	11,444
925	Kamloops	54	18,834
930	Chilliwack	116	19,723
932	Abbotsford	195	44,596
933	Vancouver	838	380,631
935	Victoria	187	66,716
937	Duncan	30	5,725
938	Nanaimo	62	27,217
940	Port Alberni	30	12,357
943	Courtenay	52	15,470
944	Campbell River	44	11,193
945	Powell River	28	4,880
950	Williams Lake	33	12,407
952	Quesnel	10	2,353
955	Prince Rupert	17	3,659
960	Kitimat	42	6,998
965	Terrace	32	4,891
970	Prince George	52	17,673
975	Dawson Creek	20	4,239
977	Fort St. John	45	5,484
990	Whitehorse	0	0
995	Yellowknife	0	0
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Asked of all respondents

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DGEHbD07**                    *Position:*    8                    *Length:*     8  
*Collection Name:*       gehbdv07

PROVINCE/FED/EA from 1996 Census (8 characters-2 for Province, 3 for FED, 3 for EA)

	FREQ	WTD
10001002 : 59032514	29,782	6,961,604
99999996           NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
99999998           REFUSAL	0	0
99999999           NOT STATED	525	109,977
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMHPC**                    *Position:*   16                    *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       DDMHPC

POSTAL CODE

	FREQ	WTD
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	30,123	7,037,901
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	11	3,489
999999           NOT STATED	173	30,191
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE2**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        **TITLE**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) ABOUT THE  
 SELECTED CHILD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMPQ01**                           *Position:*    22                           *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        **AGE**

AGE OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
016 : 080		30,307	7,071,581
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMPQ02**                           *Position:*    25                           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        **GENDER**

GENDER OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	27,778	6,423,540
M	MALE	2,527	647,299
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	742
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMPQ03A**                    *Position:*   26                    *Length:*    4  
*Collection Name:*        DOBYYYY

YEAR OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1920 : 1984		30,306	7,071,058
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	1	523
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMPQ03B**                    *Position:*   30                    *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DOBMM

MONTH OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		30,306	7,071,058
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1	523
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMPQ03C**                    *Position:*   32                    *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DOBDD

DAY OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		30,306	7,071,058
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1	523
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DMMPQ04**                      Position: 34                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: MARSTAT

Marital status of the PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	MARRIED	21,846	5,058,290
02	LIVING COMMON-LAW	3,930	799,570
03	WIDOWED	169	60,574
04	SEPARATED	1,435	417,806
05	DIVORCED	987	366,227
06	SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	1,938	368,876
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2	237
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE3**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMSQ01**                           *Position:*    36                           *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*       **AGE**

AGE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
016 : 075		25,550	5,790,987
996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMSQ02**                           *Position:*    39                           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **GENDER**

GENDER OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	2,112	508,459
M	MALE	23,438	5,282,528
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DMMSQ03A** Position: 40 Length: 4  
Collection Name: DOBYYYY

YEAR OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1925 : 1984		25,550	5,790,987
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

Variable Name: **DMMSQ03B** Position: 44 Length: 2  
Collection Name: DOBMM

MONTH OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		25,550	5,790,987
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

Variable Name: **DMMSQ03C** Position: 46 Length: 2  
Collection Name: DOBDD

DAY OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		25,550	5,790,987
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DMMSQ04** Position: 48 Length: 2  
Collection Name: MARSTAT

MARITAL STATUS/SPOUSE OR PARTNER OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	MARRIED	21,674	5,001,508
02	LIVING COMMON-LAW	3,863	787,325
03	WIDOWED	0	0
04	SEPARATED	12	2,142
05	DIVORCED	0	0
06	SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1	13
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE4**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMMCQ01**                           *Position:*    50                           *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*       **AGE**

AGE OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS)	1,795	329,286
001	1 YEAR	2,213	369,544
002	2 YEARS	2,557	315,038
003	3 YEARS	4,413	357,146
004	4 YEARS	1,349	377,778
005	5 YEARS	4,729	403,647
006	6 YEARS	1,637	388,050
007	7 YEARS	1,647	403,964
008	8 YEARS	1,176	413,238
009	9 YEARS	1,130	420,721
010	10 YEARS	1,076	423,864
011	11 YEARS	1,005	417,692
012	12 YEARS	927	405,026
013	13 YEARS	928	401,630
014	14 YEARS	956	407,147
015	15 YEARS	914	412,016
016	16 YEARS	975	413,018
017	17 YEARS	880	412,776
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:* **DMMCbQ1A**                      *Position:* 53                      *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* AGE

ACTUAL AGE OF CHILD AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS)	265	50,695
001	1 YEAR	2,058	358,186
002	2 YEARS	2,384	398,798
003	3 YEARS	4,704	437,547
004	4 YEARS	1,730	172,019
005	5 YEARS	2,673	427,771
006	6 YEARS	4,008	482,179
007	7 YEARS	1,627	386,349
008	8 YEARS	1,456	398,443
009	9 YEARS	1,173	440,270
010	10 YEARS	1,085	437,232
011	11 YEARS	1,093	423,142
012	12 YEARS	943	392,579
013	13 YEARS	940	424,551
014	14 YEARS	958	412,737
015	15 YEARS	927	378,748
016	16 YEARS	952	429,110
017	17 YEARS	936	424,871
018	18 YEARS	395	196,355
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **DMMCdQ1B**                      *Position:* 56                      *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* AGEMNTHS

ACTUAL AGE IN MONTHS OF CHILD AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0221		30,307	7,071,581
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:* **DMMCQ02** *Position:* 60 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* GENDER

GENDER OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	14,991	3,445,486
M	MALE	15,316	3,626,095
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **DMMCQ03A** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 4  
*Collection Name:* DOBYYYY

YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
1982 : 2000		30,307	7,071,581
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **DMMCQ03B** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* DOBMM

MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMMCQ03C**                    *Position:*    67                    *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        DOBDD

DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD03**                           *Position:*   73                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV03

Child-s parent status - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
11	Both biological parents	23,738	5,262,668
21	Biological mother and step father	1,223	372,171
22	Biological father and step mother	187	61,076
31	2 adoptive parents	145	34,661
41	1 biological & 1 adoptive	79	17,297
42	2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster	10	1,443
43	2 parents - other: 2 step	3	2,241
44	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step	12	3,270
45	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster	0	0
46	2 parents - other: 2 foster	13	3,260
47	2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step	0	0
51	Biological mother and no father	4,313	1,125,923
61	Biological father and no mother	403	130,056
71	Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent	29	11,721
72	Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent	9	6,356
81	Does not live with a parent	132	34,342
82	Youth is living independently (aged 16 and over)	11	5,096
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD04**                           *Position:*   75                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV04

Child-s single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two parents	25,410	5,758,087
2	One parent only	4,754	1,274,057
3	Does not live with a parent	143	39,438
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD05**                           *Position:*   76                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV05

Child-s biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Both biological parents	23,738	5,262,668
2	One biological parent only	6,215	1,707,966
3	Does not live with a biological parent	354	100,947
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD06**                           *Position:*   77                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV06

Relationship of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	27,277	6,267,994
12	Step mother	94	39,082
13	Adoptive mother	165	44,129
14	Foster mother	17	3,545
21	Biological father	2,428	612,354
22	Step father	24	11,365
23	Adoptive father	25	6,793
24	Foster father	1	8
31	Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.)	215	64,077
32	Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.)	44	15,450
41	Unrelated female	2	350
42	Unrelated male	4	1,337
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMPD06A**                    *Position:*   79                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV06A

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	25,550	5,790,987
2	NO	4,746	1,275,498
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD06B**                    *Position:*   80                    *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV06B

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	1,966	468,989
12	Step mother	109	28,043
13	Adoptive mother	15	4,769
14	Foster mother	0	0
21	Biological father	21,824	4,809,154
22	Step father	1,216	370,473
23	Adoptive father	198	44,733
24	Foster father	22	4,695
31	Other related female	18	4,465
32	Other related male	179	54,566
41	Other unrelated female	2	864
42	Other unrelated male	1	235
50	PMK does not have a spouse	4,746	1,275,498
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD06C**                    *Position:*   82                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV06C

Parental-PMK status of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative	151	50,425
2	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative	2	838
3	Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent	30,011	6,980,880
4	Child does not live with a parent	132	34,342
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMPD06D**                    *Position:*   83                    *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV6D

Age group of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	1,398	173,694
02	25-29	4,293	569,019
03	30-34	7,611	1,258,405
04	35-39	8,645	1,975,033
05	40+	8,349	3,090,333
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMSD06E**                    *Position:*   85                    *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV6E

Age group of spouse of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	458	61,277
02	25-29	2,194	291,864
03	30-34	5,605	875,579
04	35-39	7,723	1,494,913
05	40+	9,570	3,067,353
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMHD06F**                    *Position:*   87                    *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV06F

Teenage status (<= 19) of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers	25,515	5,783,513
02	Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse	19	3,871
03	Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK	12	2,251
04	Teenage PMK and spouse	3	227
05	Non-teenage PMK - no spouse	4,705	1,270,134
06	Teenage PMK - no spouse	42	6,488
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMHD07**                           *Position:*   89                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV07

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10		30,142	6,994,943
96	NOT APPLICABLE	165	76,638
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD08**                           *Position:*   91                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV08

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD09**                           *Position:*   93                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV09

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD10**                           *Position:*   95                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV10

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings) (Based on date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD11**                           *Position:*   97                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV11

Number of siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child him/herself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 02		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD12**                           *Position:*   99                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV12

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 04		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD13**                           *Position:*   101           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV13

Number of adults (aged 18 and over) living in the household who are not a parent of the child. This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 09		30,307	7,071,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD14**                           *Position:*   103           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV14

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family	1,823	375,623
2	Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact)	23,587	5,382,464
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,313,494
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (DDMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD15**                           *Position:*   104                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV15

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family	2,842	691,741
2	Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family)	22,568	5,066,346
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,313,494
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) in which at least one of the children is in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD16**                           *Position:*   105                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV16

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family	22,566	5,064,698
2	Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family	2,844	693,389
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,313,494
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couples) where all children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name: **DDMCD17** Position: 106 Length: 2  
Collection Name: DEMDV17

Type of step family

		FREQ	WTD
11	HERS - couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the male parent	808	242,848
12	HIS - couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the female parent	89	24,616
13	HERS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union	1,497	305,519
14	HIS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union	244	55,790
15	HIS and HERS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner	130	49,582
16	HIS HERS and THEIRS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of the new union	76	15,033
17	NOBODYS - couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents	0	0
20	Child is a member of an intact family	22,566	5,064,698
30	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,313,494
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD18**                           *Position:*   108                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV18

Age of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
13 : 47		29,355	6,776,871
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	952	294,710
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD18B**                           *Position:*   110                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV18B

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	6,966	1,456,133
02	25-29	10,457	2,405,503
03	30-34	8,437	2,032,247
04	35-39	3,021	759,160
05	40+	471	122,507
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	955	296,031
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD19**                           *Position:*   112                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV19

Age of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 73		24,336	5,456,431
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	5,971	1,615,150
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD19B**                    *Position:*   114            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV19B

Age group of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	2,298	455,223
02	25-29	7,024	1,535,388
03	30-34	8,811	1,994,830
04	35-39	4,495	1,064,599
05	40+	1,708	406,391
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	5,971	1,615,150
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD20**                    *Position:*   116            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV20

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both parents non-teenagers	23,198	5,162,896
02	Teenage mother - non-teenage father	390	62,943
03	Teenage father - non-teenage mother	49	16,258
04	Teenage father and mother	100	20,229
05	Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown	4,907	1,390,214
06	Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown	591	192,718
07	Teenage mother, age of father unknown	710	123,989
08	Teenage father, age of mother unknown	8	1,388
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED (Age of father and mother unknown)	354	100,947
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---





**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHHHQ06**                           *Position:*   121                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HHLQ17

Record type of dwelling (by interviewer observation)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	23,465	5,281,116
02	Semi-detached or double(side by side)	1,226	345,729
03	Garden house, town-house or row house	1,209	422,934
04	Duplex(one above the other)	1,058	232,382
05	Low-rise apartment(less than 5 stories)	1,997	499,023
06	High-rise apartment(5 or more stories)	378	141,883
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel, rooming or lodging house, logging or construction camp, hutterite colony	11	1,651
09	Mobile home	772	107,125
10	Other	168	34,811
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	4	888
99	NOT STATED	19	4,040
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHHHdQ09**                           *Position:*   123                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HHLQ24

Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	18,212	4,215,414
2	NO	4,827	1,165,648
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,060	1,638,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	69	22,421
9	NOT STATED	139	30,026
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE7**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE7

DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHHHD06B**                           *Position:*   124           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HHLQ2

Recoded type of dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single, semi-detached, garden house	25,900	6,049,778
2	Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment	3,433	873,288
3	Other	951	143,586
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	888
9	NOT STATED	19	4,040
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPQ01**                           *Position:*   127           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	no schooling	11	2,393
02	1-5 years	46	21,448
03	6 years	59	17,724
04	7 years	153	33,072
05	8 years	420	103,742
06	9 years	778	159,175
07	10 years	1,504	345,680
08	11 years	3,981	956,866
09	12 years	17,810	3,678,583
10	13 years	4,526	1,468,897
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,342
98	REFUSAL	2	221
99	NOT STATED	1,009	282,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPQ02**                           *Position:*   129           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	24,854	5,829,601
2	NO	4,422	955,511
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11	2,393
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,020	284,076
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPQ03**                           *Position:*   130           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ5

Have you ever attended any other post-secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	20,680	4,782,115
2	NO	8,545	1,988,865
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11	2,393
7	DON-T KNOW	1	211
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,070	297,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPdQ4b**                           *Position:*   131           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ6b

What is the highest level of education that you have ever attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	1,958	558,190
02	Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school	1,990	577,227
03	Some university	1,031	229,300
04	Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational or bus. college	1,817	382,838
05	Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school or univ.	3,652	930,157
06	Bachelor or undergraduate degree or teacher-s college	3,331	867,161
07	Masters	513	147,137
08	Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry or law	158	47,443
09	Earned doctorate	41	19,460
10	No schooling	4	672
11	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	35	8,849
12	Completed elementary	122	39,282
13	Some secondary	537	139,415
14	Completed secondary	1,151	292,355
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,549	1,989,765
97	DON-T KNOW	127	32,544
98	REFUSAL	36	19,619
99	NOT STATED	5,255	790,166
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered 'NO' to DEDPQ03

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE9**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LITERACY - PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7A**                           *Position:*    133                           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **EDAQ7A**

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	169	38,022
02	WEEKLY	3,369	781,066
03	MONTHLY	6,392	1,608,927
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	4,339	1,122,152
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	6,469	1,465,883
06	NEVER	8,926	1,888,569
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	35	6,119
98	REFUSAL	13	2,196
99	NOT STATED	595	158,648
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7B**                           *Position:*    135                           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **EDAQ7B**

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	1,433	340,582
02	WEEKLY	4,044	953,354
03	MONTHLY	5,447	1,205,284
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	4,245	1,043,672
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	7,337	1,650,983
06	NEVER	7,147	1,708,694
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	41	6,889
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	613	162,123
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7C**                           *Position:*   137           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7C

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	14,517	3,602,132
02	WEEKLY	11,509	2,511,749
03	MONTHLY	2,115	436,883
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	615	148,082
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	303	65,377
06	NEVER	602	139,509
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	32	5,133
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	614	162,716
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7D**                           *Position:*   139           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7D

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	11,603	2,658,131
02	WEEKLY	6,096	1,446,274
03	MONTHLY	4,591	1,096,788
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	2,411	560,123
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	2,587	580,240
06	NEVER	2,368	560,989
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	34	5,730
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	617	163,305
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE10**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE (COMPLETED FOR THE SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE CHILD(REN))

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ05**                           *Position:*    141           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ1

Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	yes	864	187,934
2	no	23,402	5,286,642
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	343
8	REFUSAL	15	2,829
9	NOT STATED	1,266	313,239
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ06**                           *Position:*    142           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ2

Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	full-time	298	55,116
2	part-time	565	132,632
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,159	6,567,236
7	DON-T KNOW	1	186
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,284	316,411
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DEDPQ05.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ01**                           *Position:*   143           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	no schooling	12	2,013
02	1-5 years	61	13,763
03	6 years	103	28,754
04	7 years	195	35,146
05	8 years	534	99,282
06	9 years	799	155,751
07	10 years	1,749	373,956
08	11 years	3,365	729,654
09	12 years	13,834	2,872,148
10	13 years	3,641	1,202,211
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	12	4,138
98	REFUSAL	9	2,048
99	NOT STATED	1,236	272,123
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ02**                           *Position:*   145           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	19,773	4,647,537
2	NO	4,502	860,615
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,769	1,282,607
7	DON-T KNOW	2	152
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,261	280,669
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ03**                           *Position:*   146           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ5

Have you ever attended any other post-secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,429	3,825,104
2	NO	7,781	1,665,345
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,769	1,282,607
7	DON-T KNOW	12	3,233
8	REFUSAL	2	563
9	NOT STATED	1,314	294,729
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSdQ4b**                           *Position:*   147           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ6b

What is the highest level of education that you have ever attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	1,877	477,175
02	Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school	945	263,023
03	Some university	565	143,631
04	Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational or bus. college	1,944	419,197
05	Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school or univ.	2,261	609,252
06	Bachelor or undergraduate degree or teacher-s college	2,577	666,195
07	Masters	580	183,294
08	Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry or law	271	102,342
09	Earned doctorate	71	20,430
10	No schooling	2	534
11	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	28	6,307
12	Completed elementary	96	16,740
13	Some secondary	464	107,037
14	Completed secondary	797	191,907
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,545	2,947,108
97	DON-T KNOW	124	32,718
98	REFUSAL	25	10,695
99	NOT STATED	5,135	873,997
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if no spouse present or to those who answered 'NO' to DEDPQ03.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE11**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LITERACY - SPOUSE/PARTNER PMK

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ7A**                           *Position:*    149           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **EDAQ7A**

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	118	28,258
02	WEEKLY	1,131	296,453
03	MONTHLY	2,447	612,844
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	2,067	548,358
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	4,704	1,065,639
06	NEVER	13,699	2,902,240
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	45	6,500
98	REFUSAL	23	3,885
99	NOT STATED	1,316	326,810
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ7B**                           *Position:*    151           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **EDAQ7B**

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	1,286	321,283
02	WEEKLY	2,135	522,950
03	MONTHLY	2,191	537,083
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	1,856	486,961
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	4,457	975,868
06	NEVER	12,209	2,605,691
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	76	10,370
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,340	330,780
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ7C**                           *Position:*   153           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7C

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	13,785	3,255,384
02	WEEKLY	7,845	1,658,328
03	MONTHLY	1,345	278,656
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	345	85,128
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	233	44,321
06	NEVER	619	129,866
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	36	8,271
98	REFUSAL	1	133
99	NOT STATED	1,341	330,900
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ7D**                           *Position:*   155           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7D

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	5,564	1,271,069
02	WEEKLY	3,816	873,427
03	MONTHLY	3,225	689,724
04	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	2,155	514,646
05	ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	3,596	771,964
06	NEVER	5,790	1,326,091
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	62	13,035
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,342	331,032
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE12**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPD01**                           *Position:*    157           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDADV01

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	11	2,393
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	613	160,971
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	3,129	697,381
04	Secondary school graduation	6,440	1,555,835
05	Other beyond high school	10	2,368
06	Some trade school etc.	2,570	653,301
07	Some community college etc.	2,737	699,752
08	Some university	1,399	271,299
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,599	479,156
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	4,826	1,097,146
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	4,539	1,063,715
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	934	264,871
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	500	123,395
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPD02**                           *Position:*   159           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDADV02

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,753	860,744
2	Secondary school graduation	6,440	1,555,835
3	Beyond high school	6,716	1,626,720
4	College or university degree (including trade)	12,898	2,904,888
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	500	123,395
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPD04**                           *Position:*   160           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDADV04

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		29,391	6,822,945
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	916	248,636
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **TITLE13** Position: Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE

---

Variable Name: **DESD01** Position: 162 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDADV01

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	12	2,013
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	789	155,284
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	2,974	609,577
04	Secondary school graduation	5,222	1,181,141
05	Other beyond high school	9	1,954
06	Some trade school etc.	2,609	587,793
07	Some community college etc.	1,391	338,269
08	Some university	850	196,178
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,943	571,425
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	3,181	771,921
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	3,541	836,993
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	1,216	368,654
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	813	169,783
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DESD02** Position: 164 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDADV02

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,775	766,874
2	Secondary school graduation	5,222	1,181,141
3	Beyond high school	4,859	1,124,194
4	College or university degree (including trade)	10,881	2,548,994
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	813	169,783
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

Variable Name: **DESD04** Position: 165 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDADV04

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		24,395	5,540,242
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,155	250,745
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE14**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

ADULT EDUCATION - HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDHcQ8A**                           *Position:*    167                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home:Daily newspapers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,303	3,927,814
2	NO	13,436	2,994,446
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	49	13,485
8	REFUSAL	16	2,519
9	NOT STATED	503	133,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDHcQ8B**                           *Position:*    168                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8B

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home:Magazines/ weekly newspapers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	25,121	5,820,501
2	NO	4,618	1,101,759
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	49	13,485
8	REFUSAL	16	2,519
9	NOT STATED	503	133,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDHcQ8C**                           *Position:*   169           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8C

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: More than 25 books?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27,101	6,298,819
2	NO	2,638	623,442
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	49	13,485
8	REFUSAL	16	2,519
9	NOT STATED	503	133,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDHcQ8D**                           *Position:*   170           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8D

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A (multi-volume) encyclopedia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,963	4,355,561
2	NO	12,776	2,566,699
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	49	13,485
8	REFUSAL	16	2,519
9	NOT STATED	503	133,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDHcQ8E**                           *Position:*   171           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ8E

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A dictionary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27,855	6,573,481
2	NO	1,884	348,779
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	49	13,485
8	REFUSAL	16	2,519
9	NOT STATED	503	133,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE15**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK (THIS SECTION IS COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE)

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPQ01**                           *Position:*    172                   *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ1

What do/does you/FNAME consider to be your/his/her main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARING FOR FAMILY	11,079	2,241,048
02	WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	1,382	385,035
03	CARING FOR FAMILY & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	16,311	4,073,512
04	GOING TO SCHOOL	413	78,705
05	RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	208	65,609
06	LOOKING FOR WORK	163	36,826
07	RETIRED	10	7,609
08	OTHER	111	16,287
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,186
98	REFUSAL	7	834
99	NOT STATED	615	164,931
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPQ02**                           *Position:*    174                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ2

Have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23,587	5,609,739
2	NO	6,522	1,403,499
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	516
8	REFUSAL	7	777
9	NOT STATED	188	57,050
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcQ3A**                           *Position:*   175                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ3A

How many jobs do you currently hold?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07		23,418	5,551,040
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
97	DON-T KNOW	7	3,157
98	REFUSAL	4	708
99	NOT STATED	634	169,206
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ03**                           *Position:*   177                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ3

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you/he/she do any work at a job or business? Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave. (IF LESS THAN 1 WEEK ENTER 1)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 53		23,517	5,594,653
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,522	1,403,499
97	DON-T KNOW	47	7,142
98	REFUSAL	15	5,156
99	NOT STATED	206	61,131
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ04**                           *Position:*   179                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ4

About how many hours a week did you/he/she usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	1,211	262,298
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	2,012	468,469
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	3,616	828,777
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	7,393	1,764,307
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	7,330	1,784,048
06	50 hours or more	1,967	490,464
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,522	1,403,499
97	DON-T KNOW	43	6,488
98	REFUSAL	5	1,768
99	NOT STATED	208	61,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5A**                           *Position:*   181                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5A

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,625	4,046,275
2	NO	6,784	1,505,331
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5B**                           *Position:*   182           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,518	320,870
2	NO	21,891	5,230,736
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5C**                           *Position:*   183           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	522	119,069
2	NO	22,887	5,432,537
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5D**                    *Position:*    184            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,497	502,600
2	NO	20,912	5,049,006
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5E**                    *Position:*    185            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	187	49,996
2	NO	23,222	5,501,610
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5F**                           *Position:*   186                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	273	65,219
2	NO	23,136	5,486,387
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5G**                           *Position:*   187                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,120	518,899
2	NO	21,289	5,032,707
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5H**                           *Position:*   188           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	155	34,632
2	NO	23,254	5,516,974
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	132
9	NOT STATED	652	172,373
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ06**                           *Position:*   189           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you/he/she usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9,080	2,063,195
2	NO	14,325	3,488,293
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
7	DON-T KNOW	13	1,477
8	REFUSAL	1	80
9	NOT STATED	644	171,066
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcQ6A**                           *Position:*   190           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6A

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she been on paid or unpaid maternity or parental leave, including those weeks paid by Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,459	405,005
2	NO	27,180	6,486,259
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8	7,270
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,321
8	REFUSAL	3	228
9	NOT STATED	647	171,498
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable when individual is retired.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcQ6B**                           *Position:*   191           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6B

Since 12MOSAGO, how many weeks have/has you/he/she been on paid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		2,444	401,788
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,188	6,493,529
97	DON-T KNOW	15	3,217
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	660	173,047
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those cases where DLFPcQ6A=2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcQ6C**                           *Position:*   193           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6C

How many weeks have/has you/he/she been on unpaid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		2,441	400,766
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,188	6,493,529
97	DON-T KNOW	18	4,240
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	660	173,047
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those cases where DLFPcQ6A=2.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ13**                           *Position:*   195           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ13

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in your/his/her own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION	20,223	4,794,944
2	IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	3,227	776,883
3	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	82	24,015
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,522	1,403,499
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	12	3,417
9	NOT STATED	241	68,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14A**                           *Position:*   196           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14A

At this work, about how many hours per week are/is/were/was you/he/she paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 90		18,967	4,503,238
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,534	2,143,443
97	DON-T KNOW	584	135,036
98	REFUSAL	479	91,879
99	NOT STATED	743	197,984
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14B**                           *Position:*   198           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14B

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,939	1,177,981
2	NO	15,114	3,561,629
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,534	2,143,443
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,610
8	REFUSAL	8	2,093
9	NOT STATED	698	183,824
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3.

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14C**                           *Position:*   199           *Length:*    9.2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14C

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

	FREQ	WTD
000001.20 : 600000.00	4,725	1,127,719
999999.96           NOT APPLICABLE	24,648	5,705,072
999999.97           DON-T KNOW	124	33,334
999999.98           REFUSAL	89	16,921
999999.99           NOT STATED	721	188,535
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered NO to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DLFP14CC**                           *Position:*   208           *Length:*    9.2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14CC

At this work, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

	FREQ	WTD
000001.00 : 700000.00	14,455	3,429,176
999999.96           NOT APPLICABLE	9,534	2,143,443
999999.97           DON-T KNOW	299	64,461
999999.98           REFUSAL	380	72,359
999999.99           NOT STATED	5,639	1,362,142
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered YES to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14D**                           *Position:*   217                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14D

Is/Was this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	PER HOUR	8,038	1,702,776
02	PER DAY	168	25,766
03	PER WEEK	1,268	289,216
04	EVERY TWO WEEKS	958	206,499
05	TWICE A MONTH	64	14,878
06	PER MONTH	941	220,184
07	PER YEAR	7,335	2,017,415
08	OTHER	46	10,553
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,534	2,143,443
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,955	440,849
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb15A**                           *Position:*   219                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ15A

During the past 12 months, how many weeks were-you/was-he/was-she without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		14,094	2,936,749
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,927	4,052,549
97	DON-T KNOW	39	7,341
98	REFUSAL	28	11,379
99	NOT STATED	219	63,564
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that worked the full 52 weeks.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:* **DLFPbQ16** *Position:* 221 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ16

Were those weeks you/he/she were/was without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES - ONE STRETCH	2,250	438,793
2	NO - 2 STRETCHES	435	71,996
3	NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES	293	62,545
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,261	6,484,750
7	DON-T KNOW	6	671
8	REFUSAL	1	115
9	NOT STATED	61	12,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who were working.

---

*Variable Name:* **DLFPb17A** *Position:* 222 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* LFSQ17A

What is the main reason that you/FNAME/ are/is not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	107	26,848
02	PREGNANCY	119	16,223
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	856	146,283
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	5	458
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	58	17,115
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	227	38,361
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	3	599
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	290	41,465
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	85	14,618
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	138	29,059
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	4	248
12	OTHER	201	30,124
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,199	6,707,600
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	15	2,581
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently working for pay or profit.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPb17B** Position: 224 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSQ17B

For the weeks that you/he/she were/was not working and not looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	227	53,791
02	PREGNANCY	406	69,300
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	1,695	325,600
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	11	11,794
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	237	65,247
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	273	57,590
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	1	379
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	218	42,922
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	119	27,172
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	12	3,065
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	376	118,701
12	OTHER	410	89,288
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,325	5,757,125
97	DON-T KNOW	2	387
98	REFUSAL	1	28
99	NOT STATED	1,994	449,191
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those who were working.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE16**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSQ01**                           *Position:*   226           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ1

What do/does you/FNAME consider to be your/his/her main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARING FOR FAMILY	1,566	304,491
02	WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	8,065	1,900,617
03	CARING FOR FAMILY & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	13,581	3,049,727
04	GOING TO SCHOOL	217	40,992
05	RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	267	61,509
06	LOOKING FOR WORK	369	61,987
07	RETIRED	71	26,505
08	OTHER	79	14,905
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	4	794
98	REFUSAL	13	2,445
99	NOT STATED	1,318	327,015
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSQ02**                           *Position:*   228           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ2

Have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit at anytime in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23,314	5,278,604
2	NO	1,238	264,427
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	314
8	REFUSAL	12	2,368
9	NOT STATED	984	245,273
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScQ3A**                           *Position:*   229                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ3A

How many jobs do you currently hold?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		23,132	5,226,886
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,625
98	REFUSAL	7	1,185
99	NOT STATED	1,343	330,960
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ03**                           *Position:*   231                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ3

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you/he/she do any work at a job or business? Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave. (IF LESS THAN 1 WEEK ENTER 1)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 53		23,209	5,260,121
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,995	1,545,021
97	DON-T KNOW	81	13,502
98	REFUSAL	6	2,187
99	NOT STATED	1,016	250,750
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ04**                           *Position:*   233                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ4

About how many hours a week did you/he/she usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	120	28,437
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	216	54,220
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	470	102,579
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	2,991	728,268
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	12,447	2,790,823
06	50 hours or more	6,989	1,559,242
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,995	1,545,021
97	DON-T KNOW	57	10,286
98	REFUSAL	6	1,955
99	NOT STATED	1,016	250,750
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5A**                           *Position:*   235                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5A

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,824	3,884,488
2	NO	6,297	1,340,630
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5B**                           *Position:*   236           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	877	201,548
2	NO	22,244	5,023,570
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5C**                           *Position:*   237           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	481	100,170
2	NO	22,640	5,124,948
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5D**                    *Position:*   238            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,664	540,577
2	NO	20,457	4,684,541
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5E**                    *Position:*   239            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	162	35,532
2	NO	22,959	5,189,586
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5F**                           *Position:*   240           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	277	55,913
2	NO	22,844	5,169,205
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5G**                           *Position:*   241           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,348	502,468
2	NO	20,773	4,722,650
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5H**                    *Position:*   242            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	211	43,740
2	NO	22,910	5,181,378
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	614
9	NOT STATED	1,362	334,925
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ06**                    *Position:*   243            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you/he/she usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,531	2,214,600
2	NO	12,580	3,009,167
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
7	DON-T KNOW	18	3,322
8	REFUSAL	5	971
9	NOT STATED	1,352	332,597
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScQ6A**                           *Position:*   244           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6A

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she been on paid or unpaid maternity or parental leave, including those weeks paid by Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	652	124,858
2	NO	23,473	5,308,643
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,815	1,302,069
7	DON-T KNOW	9	2,259
8	REFUSAL	4	843
9	NOT STATED	1,354	332,911
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScQ6B**                           *Position:*   245           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6B

Since 12MOSAGO, how many weeks have/has you/he/she been on paid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		649	124,593
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,288	6,610,711
97	DON-T KNOW	3	265
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,367	336,012
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or where DLFPcQ6A=2.

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScQ6C**                           *Position:*   247           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6C

How many weeks have/has you/he/she been on unpaid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		648	124,458
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,288	6,610,711
97	DON-T KNOW	4	400
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,367	336,012
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or where DLFPcQ6A=2



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ13**                           *Position:*   249           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ13

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in your/his/her own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION	18,909	4,255,770
2	IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	4,283	997,450
3	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	48	6,912
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,995	1,545,021
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	16	2,150
9	NOT STATED	1,056	264,278
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those not working.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb14A**                           *Position:*   250           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14A

At this work, about how many hours per week are/is/were/was you/he/she paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 91		17,018	3,852,876
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,110	2,496,459
97	DON-T KNOW	1,080	224,251
98	REFUSAL	599	129,853
99	NOT STATED	1,500	368,142
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb14B**                           *Position:*   252           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14B

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,365	1,408,657
2	NO	12,344	2,797,962
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,110	2,496,459
7	DON-T KNOW	42	9,258
8	REFUSAL	8	2,084
9	NOT STATED	1,438	357,161
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb14C**                           *Position:*   253           *Length:*     9.2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14C

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

	FREQ	WTD
000001.00 : 999999.00	5,969	1,321,908
999999.96       NOT APPLICABLE	22,454	5,294,420
999999.97       DON-T KNOW	242	51,023
999999.98       REFUSAL	154	35,727
999999.99       NOT STATED	1,488	368,503
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFS14CC**                           *Position:*   262           *Length:*    9.2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14CC

At this work, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

	FREQ	WTD
000001.00 : 900000.00	11,408	2,611,563
999999.96           NOT APPLICABLE	10,110	2,496,459
999999.97           DON-T KNOW	569	111,807
999999.98           REFUSAL	416	85,902
999999.99           NOT STATED	7,804	1,765,849
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered YES to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb14D**                           *Position:*   271           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14D

Is/Was this:

	FREQ	WTD
01                   PER HOUR	3,668	680,922
02                   PER DAY	49	7,960
03                   PER WEEK	958	173,234
04                   EVERY TWO WEEKS	539	109,140
05                   TWICE A MONTH	43	5,726
06                   PER MONTH	586	108,648
07                   PER YEAR	11,372	2,807,893
08                   OTHER	16	1,733
96                   NOT APPLICABLE	10,110	2,496,459
97                   DON-T KNOW	2	39
98                   REFUSAL	0	0
99                   NOT STATED	2,964	679,828
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb15A**                           *Position:*   273           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ15A

During the past 12 months, how many weeks were-you/was-he/was-she without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		5,227	981,408
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,968	5,814,230
97	DON-T KNOW	69	15,087
98	REFUSAL	18	3,193
99	NOT STATED	1,025	257,664
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and when the individual was working to the full 52 weeks.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ16**                           *Position:*   275           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ16

Were those weeks you/he/she were/was without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES - ONE STRETCH	1,666	289,833
2	NO - 2 STRETCHES	368	49,584
3	NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES	275	49,064
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,977	6,679,944
7	DON-T KNOW	4	336
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	17	2,821
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and when the individual was working to the full 52 weeks.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFSb17A**                      Position: 276                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSQ17A

What is the main reason that you/FNAME/ are/is not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	65	12,494
02	PREGNANCY	6	1,719
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	78	10,847
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	0	0
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	1,026
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	76	11,150
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	8	1,581
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	264	24,594
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	103	18,770
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	115	20,105
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	0	0
12	OTHER	120	24,241
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,457	6,938,250
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10	6,804
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and the individuals are currently working.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFSb17B**                      Position: 278                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSQ17B

For the weeks that you/he/she were/was not working for pay or profit and not looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	189	42,921
02	PREGNANCY	57	12,028
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	186	33,526
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	0	0
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	75	20,035
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	163	37,956
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	13	2,071
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	374	48,945
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	103	23,218
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	17	3,772
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	232	68,766
12	OTHER	226	40,220
96	NOT APPLICABLE	25,878	6,162,657
97	DON-T KNOW	2	84
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,792	575,383
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and the individuals are currently working.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE17**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcD5A**                           *Position:*   280           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSDV05A**

NAICS Code for current job

	FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	23,244	5,507,643
9996                   NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
9997                   DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998                   REFUSAL	0	0
9999                   NOT STATED	819	216,469
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently unemployed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPcD6A**                           *Position:*   284           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSDV06A**

SOC91 Code for current job

	FREQ	WTD
9996                   NOT APPLICABLE	23,240	5,508,508
9997                   DON-T KNOW	6,244	1,347,469
9998                   REFUSAL	0	0
9999                   NOT STATED	823	215,604
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently unemployed.  
*Note:*       1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPcD7A**                      Position: 288                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV07A

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	523	108,415
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	315	44,833
03	Utilities	122	41,110
04	Construction	490	128,685
05	Manufacturing	2,123	563,309
06	Trade	3,249	760,517
07	Transportation and Warehousing	743	223,295
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	1,512	385,417
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,132	310,263
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	720	162,859
11	Educational Services	2,433	589,140
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	4,917	1,081,585
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	819	196,154
14	Accommodation and Food Services	1,465	345,412
15	Other Services	1,304	263,628
16	Public Administration	1,377	303,021
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	819	216,469
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those currently unemployed.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name:	<b>DLFPcD8A</b>	Position:	290	Length:	2
Collection Name:	LFSDV08				

Standard Occupation Code(91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	49	14,057
02	Other Management Occupations	1,380	356,812
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	526	144,103
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	1,994	464,774
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	3,340	840,285
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	660	159,521
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	1,444	313,122
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	1,141	240,225
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	908	226,421
10	Teachers and Professors	1,435	337,435
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	581	148,026
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	534	145,144
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	1,507	349,042
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	936	207,733
15	Occupation in Protective Services	193	49,085
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	1,646	351,756
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	2,094	459,660
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	72	22,105
19	Construction Trades	86	20,080
20	Other Trades Occupations	323	85,077
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	294	88,829
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	156	40,551
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	697	123,043
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	981	260,980
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	263	60,642
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	823	215,604
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Coverage: Not applicable to those currently unemployed.  
Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

Variable Name: **DLFPD25** Position: 292 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LFSDV25

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	21,153	5,158,358
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	2,109	360,497
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	6,244	1,347,469
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	801	205,257
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable Name: **DLFPD34** Position: 293 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV34

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		23,362	5,541,885
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,244	1,347,469
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	701	182,226
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that did not work for pay or profit for the full duration of the year.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPbD38**                      *Position:*    295                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSDV38

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	12,644	3,266,443
02	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually part time (<30 hours per week)	3,894	910,258
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	2,032	390,690
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	1,332	335,742
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	1,873	334,647
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	1,550	297,673
10	Did not work during the past year	6,244	1,347,469
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	738	188,659
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPD51**                      *Position:*    297                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSDV51

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	20,138	4,890,044
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	749	141,981
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	1,015	268,314
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	7,603	1,565,793
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	802	205,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE18**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScD5A**                           *Position:*    298           *Length:*        4  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSDV05**

NAICS Code for current job

	FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	22,831	5,137,331
9996                    NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
9997                    DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998                    REFUSAL	0	0
9999                    NOT STATED	1,655	423,325
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFScD6A**                           *Position:*    302           *Length:*        4  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSDV06**

SOC91 Code for current job

	FREQ	WTD
9996                    NOT APPLICABLE	22,807	5,129,748
9997                    DON-T KNOW	5,821	1,510,925
9998                    REFUSAL	0	0
9999                    NOT STATED	0	0
	1,679	430,908
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed.

*Note:*        1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFScD7A** Position: 306 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV07A

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	1,096	171,911
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	1,484	206,901
03	Utilities	372	84,912
04	Construction	2,293	505,961
05	Manufacturing	4,408	1,115,486
06	Trade	2,910	621,669
07	Transportation and Warehousing	1,726	420,289
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	843	229,167
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,204	334,340
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	533	132,549
11	Educational Services	1,143	252,689
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	1,052	232,063
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	728	167,647
14	Accommodation and Food Services	518	122,376
15	Other Services	969	216,448
16	Public Administration	1,552	322,922
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,655	423,325
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name: **DLFScD8A** Position: 308 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFSDV08A

Standard Occupation Code (91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	126	37,312
02	Other Management Occupations	2,371	583,923
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	500	122,782
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	453	108,495
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	1,060	297,160
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	2,105	523,710
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	433	111,875
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	253	49,201
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	564	144,005
10	Teachers and Professors	746	169,003
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	301	73,207
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	893	232,857
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	613	130,191
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	238	56,335
15	Occupation in Protective Services	566	129,816
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	112	23,477
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	886	201,709
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	566	136,860
19	Construction Trades	871	190,409
20	Other Trades Occupations	2,361	504,527
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	1,692	343,507
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	547	93,306
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	2,156	305,102
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	2,110	495,261
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	284	65,718
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,679	430,908
		=====	=====

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

30,307    7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed.  
*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

*Variable Name:*            **DLFSD25**                            *Position:*    310            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSDV25

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	22,201	5,078,316
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	698	113,974
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	1,064	230,331
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,587	368,366
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*            **DLFSD34**                            *Position:*    311            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFPDV34

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		23,048	5,212,447
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,821	1,510,925
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,438	348,210
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those that did not work for pay or profit for the full duration of the year.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSbD38**                      *Position:*    313                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     LFPDV38

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	19,160	4,497,231
02	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually part time (<30 hours per week)	440	108,739
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	2,066	368,636
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	143	29,702
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	1,004	160,591
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	190	39,394
10	Did not work during the past year	1,064	230,331
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,483	356,363
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSD51**                      *Position:*    315                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     LFPDV51

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	21,549	4,928,574
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	208	37,148
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	650	149,515
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	1,554	307,157
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,589	368,593
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE19**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFHD49B**                           *Position:*   316                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSDV49B**

Current work/study situation of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK and spouse both currently work or attend a school, college or university	16,709	3,937,646
02	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university but spouse does neither	964	204,899
03	Spouse currently works or attends a school, college or university but PMK does neither	5,497	1,126,839
04	Neither the PMK nor the spouse work or attend a school, college or university	567	99,728
05	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university and there is no spouse	3,371	953,326
06	PMK does not currently work or attend a school, college or university and there is no spouse	319	60,353
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,880	688,792
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLFHD50** Position: 318 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LFHDV50

Reference year LFS Status of PMK & Spouse Combined (Most of the year refers to 48 weeks, more than half of the year refers to 26-47 weeks, less than half refers to 1-25 weeks)

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK & spouse worked most of the year	11,430	2,853,782
02	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked for more than half	1,111	223,567
03	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked less than half	521	104,659
04	PMK worked most of the year and spouse did not work	500	120,048
05	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	2,168	489,644
06	PMK & spouse worked more than half the year	322	54,887
07	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked less than half	153	22,311
08	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse did not work	75	16,850
09	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	1,972	363,916
10	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked more than half	316	41,726
11	PMK & spouse worked less than half the year	273	36,076
12	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse did not work	100	17,090
13	PMK did not work and spouse worked most of the year	3,880	862,216
14	PMK did not work and spouse worked more than half the year	444	76,409
15	PMK did not work & spouse worked less than half the year	235	34,487
16	PMK & spouse did not work	376	74,141
17	PMK worked most of the year and there is no spouse	2,515	768,061
18	PMK worked more than half of the year and there is no spouse	504	109,848
19	PMK worked less than half of the year and there is no spouse	636	147,114
20	PMK did not work and there is no spouse	1,102	255,572
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,674	399,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE20**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE20

INCOME SECTION

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AA**                           *Position:*    320           *Length:*       6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Wages and salaries (before deductions)

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 840000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AB**                           *Position:*    326           *Length:*       6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Self-employment net income (including business, professional, commission ,child care, etc.?)

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 500000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AC**                           *Position:*   332           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Employment Insurance Benefits (before deductions and repayments)?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 060000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AD**                           *Position:*   338           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Child Tax Benefit/National Child Benefit and provincial child benefits?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 027475	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AE**                           *Position:*   344           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1E

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Social assistance (welfare) and provincial income supplements?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 180000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AF**                           *Position:*   350           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1F

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Child and spousal support?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 105000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPc1AG**                           *Position:*   356           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1G

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: All other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc.?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 300000	30,296	7,066,485
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	11	5,096
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE21**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE21

INCOME SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AA**                           *Position:*   362           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Wages and salaries (before deductions)

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 900000	25,550	5,790,987
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AB**                           *Position:*   368           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Self-employment net income (including business, professional, commission ,child care, etc.?)

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 900000	25,550	5,790,987
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AC**                           *Position:*   374           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Employment Insurance Benefits (before deductions and repayments)?

		FREQ		WTD
000000 : 084000		25,550		5,790,987
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757		1,280,594
999997	DON-T KNOW	0		0
999998	REFUSAL	0		0
999999	NOT STATED	0		0
		=====		=====
		30,307		7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AD**                           *Position:*   380           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Child Tax Benefit/National Child Benefit and provincial child benefits?

		FREQ		WTD
000000 : 000000		25,550		5,790,987
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757		1,280,594
999997	DON-T KNOW	0		0
999998	REFUSAL	0		0
999999	NOT STATED	0		0
		=====		=====
		30,307		7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AE**                           *Position:*   386           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1E

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Social assistance (welfare) and provincial income supplements?

		FREQ		WTD
000000 : 120000		25,550		5,790,987
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757		1,280,594
999997	DON-T KNOW	0		0
999998	REFUSAL	0		0
999999	NOT STATED	0		0
		=====		=====
		30,307		7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AF**                           *Position:*   392           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1F

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: Child and spousal support?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 010800	25,550	5,790,987
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AG**                           *Position:*   398           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCQ1G

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: All other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc.?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 800000	25,550	5,790,987
999996           NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998           REFUSAL	0	0
999999           NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE22**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

HOUSEHOLD INCOME

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINHQ03**                           *Position:*    404           *Length:*        7  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ4

What is your best estimate of your total household income from all sources in the past 12 months, that is the total income from all household members, before taxes and deductions? (IF NO INCOME ENTER 0)

	FREQ	WTD
0010001 : 1090000	30,296	7,066,485
9999996           NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9999997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
9999998           REFUSAL	0	0
9999999           NOT STATED	11	5,096
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINHdQ05**                           *Position:*    411           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ5

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statement. You worry about whether the money you have will be enough to support your family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Agree	4,529	1,101,891
2	Agree	10,435	2,268,975
3	Disagree	10,838	2,444,001
4	Strongly Disagree	3,824	1,085,267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	41	10,296
8	REFUSAL	51	9,659
9	NOT STATED	589	151,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DINHdQ06**                            *Position:*    412                            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ6

Compared to your financial situation a year ago, are you and your family...

		FREQ	WTD
1	better off?	8,765	1,963,041
2	worse off?	3,760	928,133
3	just about the same?	17,101	4,011,078
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	34	6,890
8	REFUSAL	6	1,180
9	NOT STATED	641	161,258
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*            **DINHdQ07**                            *Position:*    413                            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ7

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family) will be...

		FREQ	WTD
1	better off?	12,444	2,795,246
2	worse off?	1,521	422,730
3	just about the same?	15,373	3,607,496
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	313	81,971
8	REFUSAL	7	1,501
9	NOT STATED	649	162,637
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE23**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

*Variable Name:*           **DINPD02**                           *Position:*    414           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        INCDV02

Recoded Income of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	7,406	1,487,435
02	10,000 to 14,999	3,987	825,307
03	15,000 to 19,999	3,545	727,630
04	20,000 to 29,999	5,630	1,338,616
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,934	1,044,632
06	40,000 or more	5,526	1,562,357
07	No Income	268	80,508
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	11	5,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

*Variable Name:*           **DINPCD04**                           *Position:*    416           *Length:*        7  
*Collection Name:*        DINPCD04

Derived personal income(PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 0840000		30,296	7,066,485
9999996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9999997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9999998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999999	NOT STATED	11	5,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE24**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE

*Variable Name:*           **DINScD02**                           *Position:*   423           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       INCDV02

Recoded Income of Spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	1,011	204,694
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,197	227,561
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,302	245,091
04	20,000 to 29,999	4,037	748,301
05	30,000 to 39,999	4,829	1,050,589
06	40,000 or more	12,447	3,166,660
07	No Income	726	147,736
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1	354
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

*Variable Name:*           **DINScD04**                           *Position:*   425           *Length:*    7  
*Collection Name:*       DINScD04

Derived personal income(SPOUSE)

	FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 1090000	25,550	5,790,987
9999996       NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
9999997       DON-T KNOW	0	0
9999998       REFUSAL	0	0
9999999       NOT STATED	0	0
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE25**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

**INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD**

*Variable Name:*           **DINH01A**                            *Position:*    432                    *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        INCDV01

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	0	0
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,277	227,934
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,368	268,251
04	20,000 to 29,999	3,140	661,148
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,815	846,626
06	40,000 or more	20,707	5,067,623
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **DINH01B**                            *Position:*    434                    *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        INCDV01

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	0	0
02	10,000 to 14,999	279	46,488
03	15,000 to 19,999	498	77,984
04	20,000 to 29,999	1,954	337,806
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,102	599,597
06	40,000 to 49,999	3,465	680,648
07	50,000 to 59,999	3,552	720,007
08	60,000 to 79,999	5,654	1,333,343
09	80,000 or more	7,057	2,000,211
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,746	1,275,498
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer corresponding questions.

*Note:* This variable applies to households with couples only(PMK and Spouse/partner)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINH03A**                           *Position:*   436                   *Length:*    5  
*Collection Name:*       INCDV03A

Low-income cut-off as determined by 1996 size of geographic area.

	FREQ	WTD
14561 : 46793	29,437	6,854,770
99996           NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998           REFUSAL	0	0
99999           NOT STATED	870	216,811
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINH04A**                           *Position:*   441                   *Length:*    5  
*Collection Name:*       INCDV04A

Ratio of the household income to the LICO.

	FREQ	WTD
00242 : 31448	29,427	6,851,357
99996           NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997           DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998           REFUSAL	0	0
99999           NOT STATED	880	220,224
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINH05A**                           *Position:*   446                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       INCDV05A

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO is <0.75	2,539	572,271
02	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.75 and <0.9	1,264	269,079
03	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.9 and <1.0	1,042	238,733
04	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.0 and <1.1	1,045	246,430
05	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.1 and <1.25	1,685	369,892
06	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.25	21,852	5,154,952
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	880	220,224
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINH03P**                           *Position:*   448                   *Length:*    7  
*Collection Name:*       DINH03P

Estimated personal income for other person in the household who is over 18 years old.

		FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 0545000		30,296	7,066,485
9999996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9999997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9999998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999999	NOT STATED	11	5,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DINH07** Position: 455 Length: 2  
Collection Name: INCDV07

Income adequacy

		FREQ	WTD
01	Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons	148	25,694
02	Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	3,098	606,244
03	Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	8,654	1,918,301
04	Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	11,183	2,453,273
05	Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons	7,224	2,068,068
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSPL**                            *Position:*   457            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IMPLFSFL

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR LFS SECTION (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO IMPUTATION	29,863	6,957,687
1	IMPUTATION	433	108,797
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	5,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSSL**                            *Position:*   458            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IMPLFSFL

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR LFS SECTION (SPOUSE)

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO IMPUTATION	25,215	5,709,217
1	IMPUTATION	335	81,770
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINPC1A**                            *Position:*   459                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IMPINCP

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME SECTION (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO IMPUTATTION	25,901	6,148,803
1	IMPUTATION BY INCOME RANGE	1,541	283,492
2	CROSS-SECTIONAL IMPUTATION	1,339	280,363
3	LONGITUDINAL IMPUTATION	893	240,943
4	RE-IMPUTATION BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS INFERIOR TO \$10000	622	112,882
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	5,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSCI1A**                            *Position:*   460                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IMPINCS

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME SECTION (SPOUSE)

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO IMPUTATION	20,491	4,694,255
1	IMPUTATION BY INCOME RANGE	1,674	318,322
2	CROSS-SECTIONAL IMPUTATION	1,481	285,978
3	LONGITUDINAL IMPUTATION	1,675	451,158
4	RE-IMPUTATION BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS INFERIOR TO \$10000	229	41,274
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:* **TITLE26**                      *Position:*                      *Length:*  
*Collection Name:* TITLE

ADULT HEALTH - PMK

---

*Variable Name:* **DHLPQ01**                      *Position:* 461                      *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ1

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	9,120	1,974,415
02	Very good?	11,254	2,522,506
03	Good?	6,312	1,481,032
04	Fair?	1,563	406,781
05	Poor?	369	102,363
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
97	DON-T KNOW	9	1,273
98	REFUSAL	10	1,369
99	NOT STATED	660	163,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:* **DCHPQ1A**                      *Position:* 463                      *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ1AA

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? FOOD or digestive ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,090	258,420
2	NO	27,503	6,224,523
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPd1AB**                           *Position:*   464           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AB

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,233	546,668
2	NO	26,360	5,936,276
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1B**                           *Position:*   465           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AC

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ANY OTHER ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,343	519,036
2	NO	26,250	5,963,907
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1C**                           *Position:*   466           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AD

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ASTHMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,830	413,813
2	NO	26,763	6,069,130
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1D**                           *Position:*   467           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,350	325,560
2	NO	27,243	6,157,384
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1E**                           *Position:*   468           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,304	562,371
2	NO	26,289	5,920,572
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1F**                           *Position:*   469           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	786	256,786
2	NO	27,807	6,226,158
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1G**                           *Position:*   470           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,376	542,963
2	NO	26,217	5,939,980
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1H**                           *Position:*   471           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	327	84,272
2	NO	28,266	6,398,672
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1I**                           *Position:*   472           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? SINUSITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	805	164,327
2	NO	27,788	6,318,616
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1J**                           *Position:*   473           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? DIABETES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	354	90,548
2	NO	28,239	6,392,396
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1K**                           *Position:*   474           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AL

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? EPILEPSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	137	26,207
2	NO	28,456	6,456,737
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1L**                           *Position:*   475           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AM

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? HEART DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	156	41,546
2	NO	28,437	6,441,398
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1M**                           *Position:*   476           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AN

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? CANCER?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	171	46,438
2	NO	28,422	6,436,505
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1N**                           *Position:*   477           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AO

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? STOMACH OR  
 INTESTINAL ULCERS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	413	107,194
2	NO	28,180	6,375,750
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ10**                           *Position:*   478           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AP

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? EFFECTS OF  
 STROKE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	85	33,417
2	NO	28,508	6,449,527
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1U**                           *Position:*   479           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AQ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ANY OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,257	298,629
2	NO	27,336	6,184,315
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	13	1,639
9	NOT STATED	691	168,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPd1AA**                           *Position:*   480           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	1,096	279,248
2	YES, OFTEN	934	246,247
3	NO	9,085	2,104,496
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,509	4,275,204
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,097
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	676	165,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01A**                    *Position:*   481            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: AT HOME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	1,322	321,739
2	YES, OFTEN	767	207,627
3	NO	9,025	2,100,257
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,509	4,275,204
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,464
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	676	165,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPdQ1F**                    *Position:*   482            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: AT WORK OR AT SCHOOL?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	912	221,595
2	YES, OFTEN	483	112,300
3	NO	7,749	1,842,843
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,480	4,728,457
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,097
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	676	165,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01E**                      *Position:*    483            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	983	233,425
2	YES, OFTEN	390	96,962
3	NO	9,742	2,299,603
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,509	4,275,204
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,097
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	676	165,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01D**                      *Position:*    484            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES, TRANSPORTATION OR LEISURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	1,237	297,805
2	YES, OFTEN	615	174,477
3	NO	9,260	2,156,641
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,509	4,275,204
7	DON-T KNOW	10	2,165
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	676	165,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPQ02**                           *Position:*   485           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ2

At the present time do/does you/he/she smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	DAILY	6,708	1,458,447
2	OCCASIONALLY	1,514	306,510
3	NOT AT ALL	20,379	4,718,946
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	6	971
8	REFUSAL	19	2,893
9	NOT STATED	671	165,318
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPQ03**                           *Position:*   486           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		6,695	1,455,366
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,903	5,443,952
97	DON-T KNOW	11	2,486
98	REFUSAL	2	596
99	NOT STATED	696	169,182
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered occasionally or not at all to DHLPQ02.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPcQ05**                           *Position:*   488                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	327	117,646
02	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	366	124,033
03	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	2,101	635,987
04	ONCE A WEEK	3,794	915,530
05	2-3 TIMES A MONTH	3,623	813,887
06	ONCE A MONTH	4,693	1,207,897
07	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	8,513	1,698,985
08	NEVER	6,157	1,382,363
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	16	2,212
98	REFUSAL	45	7,612
99	NOT STATED	672	165,429
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPcQ5A**                           *Position:*   490                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you/he/she consume?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20		22,315	5,083,925
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,157	1,382,363
97	DON-T KNOW	98	12,379
98	REFUSAL	10	1,376
99	NOT STATED	1,727	591,537
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DHLPQ06** Position: 492 Length: 3  
 Collection Name: HLAQ6

How many times in the past 12 months have/has you/he/she had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365		23,272	5,491,947
996	NOT APPLICABLE	6,157	1,382,363
997	DON-T KNOW	147	22,171
998	REFUSAL	4	683
999	NOT STATED	727	174,417
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE27**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER

*Variable Name:*           **DHLSQ01**                           *Position:*   495           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ1**

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	8,214	1,735,265
02	Very good?	8,695	1,861,643
03	Good?	5,330	1,259,023
04	Fair?	947	244,960
05	Poor?	239	69,324
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
97	DON-T KNOW	10	833
98	REFUSAL	18	3,522
99	NOT STATED	1,341	327,411
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1A**                           *Position:*   497           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ1AA**

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? FOOD ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	533	124,405
2	NO	22,851	5,031,075
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSd1AB**                    *Position:*   498            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AB

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,384	340,557
2	NO	22,000	4,814,924
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1B**                    *Position:*   499            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AC

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? OTHER ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	952	209,328
2	NO	22,432	4,946,153
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1C**                    *Position:*   500            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AD

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ASTHMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	969	197,961
2	NO	22,415	4,957,520
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1D**                           *Position:*   501           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	770	192,011
2	NO	22,614	4,963,470
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1E**                           *Position:*   502           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,912	455,778
2	NO	21,472	4,699,702
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1F**                           *Position:*   503           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	776	211,549
2	NO	22,608	4,943,932
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1G**                           *Position:*   504           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	668	149,708
2	NO	22,716	5,005,773
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1H**                           *Position:*   505           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	123	29,123
2	NO	23,261	5,126,358
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1I**                           *Position:*   506           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? SINUSITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	343	90,519
2	NO	23,041	5,064,961
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1J**                           *Position:*   507           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? DIABETES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	333	99,797
2	NO	23,051	5,055,684
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1K**                           *Position:*   508           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AL

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? EPILEPSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	55	12,710
2	NO	23,329	5,142,771
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1L**                           *Position:*   509           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AM

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? HEART DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	178	69,249
2	NO	23,206	5,086,232
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1M**                           *Position:*   510           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AN

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? CANCER?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	79	21,570
2	NO	23,305	5,133,911
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1N**                           *Position:*   511           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AO

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? STOMACH OR  
INTESTINAL ULCERS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	350	70,466
2	NO	23,034	5,085,015
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1O**                           *Position:*   512           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AP

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? EFFECTS OF  
STROKE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	17,448
2	NO	23,322	5,138,032
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1U**                           *Position:*   513           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AQ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? ANY OTHER LONG  
TERM CONDITION?(Specify)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	908	220,728
2	NO	22,476	4,934,753
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	23	5,318
9	NOT STATED	1,387	341,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSd1AA**                      *Position:*    514            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	816	206,870
2	YES, OFTEN	596	129,518
3	NO	6,003	1,428,064
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,514	4,965,761
7	DON-T KNOW	9	7,021
8	REFUSAL	1	47
9	NOT STATED	1,368	334,301
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidsIt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01A**                      *Position:*    515            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: AT HOME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	778	180,654
2	YES, OFTEN	455	94,071
3	NO	6,182	1,489,726
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,514	4,965,761
7	DON-T KNOW	9	7,021
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,369	334,348
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidsIt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSdQ1F**                    *Position:*   516            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: AT WORK OR AT SCHOOL?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	717	170,610
2	YES, OFTEN	400	75,118
3	NO	5,965	1,442,709
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,846	5,041,722
7	DON-T KNOW	10	7,075
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,369	334,348
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01E**                    *Position:*   517            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	490	115,051
2	YES, OFTEN	262	54,414
3	NO	6,662	1,594,849
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,514	4,965,761
7	DON-T KNOW	9	7,021
8	REFUSAL	1	137
9	NOT STATED	1,369	334,348
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01D**                    *Position:*    518            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES,for example TRANSPORTATION OR LEISURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, SOMETIMES	762	181,143
2	YES, OFTEN	413	92,256
3	NO	6,239	1,490,914
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,514	4,965,761
7	DON-T KNOW	9	7,021
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,370	334,485
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLSQ02**                    *Position:*    519            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ2

At the present time do/does you/he/she smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	DAILY	5,928	1,236,434
2	OCCASIONALLY	983	186,424
3	NOT AT ALL	16,497	3,738,201
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	8	6,036
8	REFUSAL	31	5,596
9	NOT STATED	1,347	329,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLSQ03**                            *Position:*   520            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 95		5,821	1,219,228
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,993	5,494,226
97	DON-T KNOW	98	15,744
98	REFUSAL	7	1,291
99	NOT STATED	1,388	341,092
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered occasionally or not at all to DHLSQ02.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLScQ05**                            *Position:*   522            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	866	242,952
02	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	869	222,320
03	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	3,404	866,919
04	ONCE A WEEK	4,544	969,188
05	2-3 TIMES A MONTH	3,232	643,692
06	ONCE A MONTH	3,227	772,706
07	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4,162	881,358
08	NEVER	3,782	838,417
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	49	12,842
98	REFUSAL	63	10,656
99	NOT STATED	1,352	329,937
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLScQ5A**                    *Position:*   524            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you/he/she consume?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20		19,355	4,284,537
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,539	2,119,011
97	DON-T KNOW	232	37,801
98	REFUSAL	10	632
99	NOT STATED	2,171	629,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to DHLScQ05.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLScQ06**                    *Position:*   526            *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ6

How many times in the past 12 months have/has you/he/she had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365		19,862	4,520,258
996	NOT APPLICABLE	8,539	2,119,011
997	DON-T KNOW	462	88,731
998	REFUSAL	18	2,293
999	NOT STATED	1,426	341,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to DHLScQ05.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE28**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE28

ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPD01**                           *Position:*   529           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHPDV01

Presence of Chronic Condition (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11,094	2,626,235
2	NO	17,499	3,856,708
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	704	170,142
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPdD01**                           *Position:*   530           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLARSTDV

Presence of Activity Restriction (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,580	639,917
2	NO	7,287	1,733,559
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,509	4,275,204
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,931	422,901
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE29**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE29

ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSD01**                           *Position:*   531           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSDV01

Presence of Chronic Condition (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7,383	1,759,321
2	NO	16,001	3,396,160
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,513	1,569,601
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,410	346,499
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSdD01**                           *Position:*   532           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLARSTDV

Presence of Activity Restriction (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,635	383,316
2	NO	5,622	1,346,083
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,514	4,965,761
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,536	376,420
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE30**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

**MATERNAL HISTORY**

*Note:*       The respondent is the female biological parent of at least 1 child in the family under 2 years of age and non-proxy

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLMQ8**                           *Position:*   533                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ8**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 18		23,401	5,533,247
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,366	880,925
97	DON-T KNOW	45	19,839
98	REFUSAL	53	14,152
99	NOT STATED	2,442	623,418
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases other than female biological parent with child under 2 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLMQ9**                           *Position:*   535                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ9**

How many babies have you had?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 16		23,316	5,513,720
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,443	897,893
97	DON-T KNOW	7	2,432
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,541	657,537
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases other than female biological parent with child under 2 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DHLMQ11**                      Position: 537                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLAQ11

At what age did you have your first baby?

		FREQ	WTD
10 : 52		23,240	5,488,893
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,443	897,893
97	DON-T KNOW	14	2,571
98	REFUSAL	18	9,274
99	NOT STATED	2,592	672,951
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases other than female biological parent with child under 2 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE31**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (ASKED OF THE PMK)

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12A**                           *Position:*    539                           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ12A**

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	21,925	5,043,966
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,120	722,217
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,593	315,132
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	1,088	232,153
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	29	8,293
8	REFUSAL	101	18,167
9	NOT STATED	1,441	313,158
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12B**                           *Position:*    540                           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **HLAQ12B**

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	23,525	5,224,834
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,634	689,270
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	972	244,002
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	587	153,376
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	28	8,946
8	REFUSAL	7	1,131
9	NOT STATED	1,544	331,526
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12C**                           *Position:*   541           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12C

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	19,080	4,376,521
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	5,802	1,320,461
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,766	369,563
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	1,074	246,191
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	22	7,404
8	REFUSAL	1	39
9	NOT STATED	1,552	332,907
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12D**                           *Position:*   542           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12D

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	21,917	4,873,824
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,974	976,873
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,153	287,420
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	681	174,950
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	19	7,072
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,553	332,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12E**                           *Position:*   543                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12E

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that everything I did was an effort.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	19,427	4,428,642
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	5,049	1,133,122
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,670	399,052
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	1,569	350,603
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	28	8,455
8	REFUSAL	1	265
9	NOT STATED	1,553	332,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12F**                           *Position:*   544                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12F

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt hopeful about the future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	1,673	396,981
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,348	568,327
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	3,258	733,168
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	20,389	4,605,309
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	70	15,589
8	REFUSAL	5	500
9	NOT STATED	1,554	333,211
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12G**                           *Position:*   545           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12G

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: My sleep was restless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	15,588	3,535,785
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	5,663	1,287,246
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	3,073	725,055
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	3,390	763,312
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	22	7,694
8	REFUSAL	2	281
9	NOT STATED	1,559	333,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12H**                           *Position:*   546           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12H

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I was happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	547	156,360
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,460	389,825
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,509	632,900
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	23,196	5,130,945
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	23	8,813
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,562	334,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DDPPQ12I** Position: 547 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ12I

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	22,120	5,018,321
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,321	778,790
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,325	296,831
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	948	215,707
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	19	8,846
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,564	334,590
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

Variable Name: **DDPPQ12J** Position: 548 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HLAQ12J

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I enjoyed life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	762	241,410
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,451	387,865
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,241	542,359
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	23,251	5,137,875
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	27	8,852
8	REFUSAL	1	135
9	NOT STATED	1,564	334,590
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12K**                           *Position:*   549                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12K

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had crying spells.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	23,603	5,320,238
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,671	642,318
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	937	227,016
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	490	117,714
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	28	8,679
8	REFUSAL	2	2,297
9	NOT STATED	1,566	334,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDPPQ12L**                           *Position:*   550                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ12

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that people disliked me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	25,377	5,733,220
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,481	366,567
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	413	95,204
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	429	111,371
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,010	418,496
7	DON-T KNOW	28	9,081
8	REFUSAL	1	522
9	NOT STATED	1,568	337,120
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name: **DDPPS01** Position: 551 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLADEPS

DEPRESSION SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	6,847	1,549,699
01	01	3,552	790,317
02	02	3,039	679,705
03	03	3,051	709,137
04	04	2,183	482,854
05	05	1,678	370,342
06	06	1,357	278,423
07	07	1,049	229,322
08	08	771	176,307
09	09	611	140,436
10	10	498	126,104
11	11	416	114,868
12	12	398	92,476
13	13	316	81,303
14	14	288	75,563
15	15	235	69,297
16	16	196	50,390
17	17	172	36,483
18	18	131	36,532
19	19	98	24,988
20	20	117	26,613
21	21	104	24,591
22	22	85	19,538
23	23	64	14,477
24	24	58	18,455
25	25	36	5,714
26	26	58	12,572
27	27	41	12,645
28	28	36	10,453
29	29	26	8,278
30	30	32	10,426
31	31	24	4,695
32	32	11	2,545
33	33	13	2,578
34	34	4	541
35	35	6	1,840
36	36	6	851
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,700	780,221
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

Note: This factor score was derived using unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-yes-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DDPPQ12F, DDDPQ12H and DDDPQ12J. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE32**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01A**                            *Position:*    553                            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1A

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	469	134,490
2	AGREE	2,861	724,734
3	DISAGREE	16,887	3,656,909
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8,235	1,942,078
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	88	20,017
8	REFUSAL	150	32,551
9	NOT STATED	611	143,364
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01B**                            *Position:*    554                            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1B

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	12,191	2,820,132
2	AGREE	15,289	3,391,728
3	DISAGREE	723	168,452
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	229	68,880
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	93	26,881
8	REFUSAL	14	1,989
9	NOT STATED	762	176,080
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01C**                    *Position:*   555            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1C

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	385	102,358
2	AGREE	2,249	527,900
3	DISAGREE	17,081	3,774,998
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8,685	2,044,307
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	119	24,020
8	REFUSAL	6	2,492
9	NOT STATED	776	178,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01D**                    *Position:*   556            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1D

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	11,348	2,640,142
2	AGREE	16,337	3,619,044
3	DISAGREE	587	152,272
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	157	42,712
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	86	19,032
8	REFUSAL	4	380
9	NOT STATED	782	180,561
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01E**                    *Position:*   557            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1E

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	293	90,303
2	AGREE	2,539	598,664
3	DISAGREE	18,325	4,050,345
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7,234	1,704,387
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	119	28,709
8	REFUSAL	2	417
9	NOT STATED	789	181,318
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01F**                    *Position:*   558            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1F

We express feelings to each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	8,964	2,028,666
2	AGREE	18,225	4,113,947
3	DISAGREE	1,063	258,684
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	153	41,758
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	101	28,395
8	REFUSAL	3	812
9	NOT STATED	792	181,882
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01G**                    *Position:*   559            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1G

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	215	55,912
2	AGREE	1,548	385,098
3	DISAGREE	16,853	3,733,777
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	9,780	2,269,102
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	101	24,010
8	REFUSAL	8	3,061
9	NOT STATED	796	183,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01H**                    *Position:*   560            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1H

We feel accepted for what we are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	9,224	2,094,799
2	AGREE	18,357	4,120,000
3	DISAGREE	685	189,672
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	137	35,730
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	91	26,915
8	REFUSAL	2	716
9	NOT STATED	805	186,310
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01I**                           *Position:*   561                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1I

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	217	67,332
2	AGREE	2,502	616,588
3	DISAGREE	18,644	4,094,815
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7,029	1,665,130
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	100	22,709
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	809	187,568
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01J**                           *Position:*   562                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1J

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	7,141	1,660,396
2	AGREE	19,950	4,474,986
3	DISAGREE	1,138	262,780
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	160	42,186
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	97	20,291
8	REFUSAL	4	211
9	NOT STATED	811	193,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01K**                           *Position:*   563                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1K

We don-t get along well together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	257	61,346
2	AGREE	1,222	290,204
3	DISAGREE	16,795	3,743,134
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,107	2,333,571
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	101	31,803
8	REFUSAL	3	501
9	NOT STATED	816	193,583
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01L**                           *Position:*   564                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       FNCQ1L

We confide in each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	8,128	1,789,330
2	AGREE	18,988	4,314,293
3	DISAGREE	1,134	303,983
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	131	32,335
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	920	214,202
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01M**                      *Position:*    565            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1M

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	271	73,851
2	AGREE	1,249	271,086
3	DISAGREE	13,260	2,792,773
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	13,623	3,303,117
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	79	19,232
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	819	194,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ02**                      *Position:*    566            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner? Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

		FREQ	WTD
01	COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED	168	44,560
02	{ }	60	12,899
03	{ }	102	31,371
04	{ }	125	25,823
05	{ }	305	83,231
06	{ }	424	104,154
07	{ }	847	223,940
08	{ }	2,665	662,355
09	{ }	5,749	1,242,274
10	{ }	5,913	1,263,106
11	COMPLETELY SATISFIED	7,453	1,591,417
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,509	1,568,544
97	DON-T KNOW	100	18,386
98	REFUSAL	29	3,756
99	NOT STATED	858	195,766
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where individuals are not married, common-law or living together or kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name: **DFNHS01** Position: 568 Length: 2  
Collection Name: FNCS01

FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,082	457,472
01	01	1,103	257,676
02	02	950	224,982
03	03	1,075	237,515
04	04	1,001	231,031
05	05	1,052	260,025
06	06	1,242	268,437
07	07	1,121	268,085
08	08	1,239	284,365
09	09	1,355	314,448
10	10	1,558	360,953
11	11	2,066	489,089
12	12	7,113	1,502,050
13	13	2,141	468,928
14	14	1,077	270,383
15	15	603	146,156
16	16	398	96,592
17	17	212	48,176
18	18	192	52,055
19	19	128	34,488
20	20	102	27,364
21	21	78	17,735
22	22	33	7,471
23	23	45	12,372
24	24	31	5,551
25	25	30	8,844
26	26	6	1,103
27	27	8	6,405
28	28	4	618
29	29	1	312
30	30	2	181
31	31	4	592
32	32	0	0
33	33	2	671
34	34	4	739
35	35	3	214
36	36	1	137
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,239	290,930
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

Note: This factor score was derived using the items (DFNHQ01A to DFNHQ01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DFNHQ01A, DFNHQ01C, DFNHQ01E, DFNHQ01G, DFNHQ01I and DFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE33**                                    *Position:*                                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ01**                                    *Position:*    570                                    *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ1

This section asks questions about your neighbourhood. How many years have you lived at this address? (ENTER 0 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 41		28,482	6,465,584
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	35	4,409
98	REFUSAL	19	2,344
99	NOT STATED	765	181,806
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ02**                                    *Position:*    572                                    *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ2

How do you feel about your neighbourhood as a place to bring up children? Is it...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	14,618	3,260,563
02	Good?	9,723	2,247,253
03	Average?	3,320	769,884
04	Poor?	611	143,728
05	Very poor?	242	47,835
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	56	11,068
98	REFUSAL	4	745
99	NOT STATED	727	173,067
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSFHQ03** Position: 574 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ3

Are you involved in any local voluntary organizations such as school groups, church groups, community or ethnic associations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11,485	2,620,151
2	NO	17,067	3,857,803
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	15	2,011
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	734	174,178
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

Variable Name: **DSFHcQ04** Position: 575 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SAFQ4

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings or funerals), how often did you/he/she attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01	At least once a week	6,544	1,453,925
02	At least once a month	4,382	889,086
03	At least 3 or 4 times a year	5,173	1,166,235
04	At least once a year	3,406	795,732
05	Not at all	9,007	2,166,264
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	38	6,000
98	REFUSAL	15	2,562
99	NOT STATED	736	174,338
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ05A**                    *Position:*   577            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ5A

It is safe to walk alone in this neighbourhood after dark?

		FREQ	WTD
1	strongly agree	7,711	1,671,478
2	agree	16,791	3,781,772
3	disagree	3,247	825,022
4	strongly disagree	589	150,907
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	213	47,751
8	REFUSAL	35	5,652
9	NOT STATED	715	171,561
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ05B**                    *Position:*   578            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ5B

It is safe for children to play outside during the day?

		FREQ	WTD
1	strongly agree	9,481	2,153,668
2	agree	17,522	3,930,718
3	disagree	1,280	317,192
4	strongly disagree	170	47,269
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	96	27,870
8	REFUSAL	1	74
9	NOT STATED	751	177,352
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ05C**                           *Position:*   579           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ5C

There are safe parks, playgrounds and play spaces in this neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	strongly agree	6,931	1,625,244
2	agree	16,594	3,867,431
3	disagree	3,909	754,211
4	strongly disagree	935	188,941
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	166	36,864
8	REFUSAL	14	4,027
9	NOT STATED	752	177,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06A**                           *Position:*   580           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ6A

The following statements are about people in neighbourhoods. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: If there is a problem around here, the neighbours get together to deal with it.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	4,295	989,566
2	AGREE	16,736	3,772,110
3	DISAGREE	4,528	1,001,808
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	679	186,790
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	2,218	496,984
8	REFUSAL	76	25,165
9	NOT STATED	769	181,721
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06B**                           *Position:*   581           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ6B

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: There are adults in the neighbourhood that children can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	5,544	1,255,544
2	AGREE	19,721	4,362,474
3	DISAGREE	1,713	457,068
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	203	59,550
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	1,248	307,164
8	REFUSAL	25	5,290
9	NOT STATED	847	207,051
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06C**                           *Position:*   582           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ6C

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: People around here are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	6,249	1,391,008
2	AGREE	19,795	4,460,923
3	DISAGREE	1,419	345,419
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	172	55,655
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	778	185,343
8	REFUSAL	16	3,453
9	NOT STATED	872	212,341
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06D**                           *Position:*   583           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ6D

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: You can count on adults in this neighbourhood to watch out that children are safe and don-t get in trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	6,062	1,361,606
2	AGREE	19,296	4,328,949
3	DISAGREE	1,904	478,957
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	195	55,406
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	941	210,128
8	REFUSAL	14	3,200
9	NOT STATED	889	215,896
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06E**                           *Position:*   584           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ6E

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: When I-m away from home, I know that my neighbours will keep their eyes open for possible trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	7,121	1,657,171
2	AGREE	18,659	4,141,491
3	DISAGREE	1,656	397,777
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	209	55,942
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	747	182,090
8	REFUSAL	6	575
9	NOT STATED	903	219,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE34**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHS5**                           *Position:*   585                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        SAFHS05

Safety Score

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		42	16,096
01	01		30	5,174
02	02		146	37,618
03	03		463	120,357
04	04		1,360	323,600
05	05		4,182	878,289
06	06		11,859	2,697,660
07	07		2,995	682,634
08	08		2,681	621,864
09	09		4,398	999,620
96	NOT APPLICABLE		1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		1,145	271,230
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

*Note:* This factor was derived using the following items: DSFHQ05A, DSFHQ05B, and DSFHQ05C. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 9, a high score indicating a sense of high degree of safety in the neighbourhood.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSFHS6** Position: 587 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SAFHS06

Neighbours Score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	51	18,242
01	01	27	4,584
02	02	25	5,255
03	03	44	9,651
04	04	100	23,174
05	05	387	92,009
06	06	410	134,291
07	07	528	117,616
08	08	1,058	246,507
09	09	2,439	557,233
10	10	11,605	2,523,117
11	11	1,938	450,873
12	12	1,320	345,981
13	13	1,186	266,076
14	14	1,315	302,473
15	15	2,760	603,967
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	4,108	953,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=1(no).

Note: This factor was derived using the following items: DSFHQ06A, DSFHQ06B, DSFHQ06C, DSFHQ06D and DSFHQ06E. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree neighbour cohesiveness.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE35**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

SOCIAL SUPPORT

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01A**                           *Position:*    589                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SUPQ1A**

The following statements are about relationships and the support which you get from others. For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,851	2,574,667
2	DISAGREE	15,814	3,432,737
3	AGREE	942	234,324
4	STRONGLY AGREE	867	208,096
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	79	23,471
8	REFUSAL	81	17,658
9	NOT STATED	667	163,190
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01B**                           *Position:*    590                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SUPQ1B**

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	573	144,399
2	DISAGREE	585	165,024
3	AGREE	15,981	3,522,171
4	STRONGLY AGREE	11,354	2,630,458
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	49	8,328
8	REFUSAL	11	2,916
9	NOT STATED	748	180,848
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01C**                           *Position:*   591           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1D

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	529	138,457
2	DISAGREE	561	132,279
3	AGREE	16,243	3,589,245
4	STRONGLY AGREE	11,149	2,595,505
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	53	12,497
8	REFUSAL	5	862
9	NOT STATED	761	185,297
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01D**                           *Position:*   592           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1E

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,298	2,400,449
2	DISAGREE	16,706	3,726,633
3	AGREE	1,004	211,025
4	STRONGLY AGREE	472	120,623
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	51	8,550
8	REFUSAL	3	603
9	NOT STATED	767	186,260
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01E**                    *Position:*    593            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1F

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I lack a feeling of closeness with another person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,125	2,378,749
2	DISAGREE	16,270	3,602,996
3	AGREE	1,526	331,565
4	STRONGLY AGREE	535	136,531
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	72	16,432
8	REFUSAL	3	1,007
9	NOT STATED	770	186,863
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01F**                    *Position:*    594            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1G

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There are people I can count on in an emergency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	329	77,765
2	DISAGREE	319	80,492
3	AGREE	15,706	3,442,899
4	STRONGLY AGREE	12,118	2,855,867
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	52	8,259
8	REFUSAL	2	134
9	NOT STATED	775	188,727
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01H**                    *Position:*    595            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1H

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	332	85,934
2	DISAGREE	1,438	344,245
3	AGREE	18,590	4,134,240
4	STRONGLY AGREE	8,035	1,875,389
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	124	24,478
8	REFUSAL	5	996
9	NOT STATED	777	188,861
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01I**                    *Position:*    596            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1I

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is no one who shares my interests and concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8,883	2,106,787
2	DISAGREE	18,401	4,075,865
3	AGREE	850	194,368
4	STRONGLY AGREE	297	71,817
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	88	15,449
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	782	189,856
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2A**                           *Position:*   597           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2A

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement:  
when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and  
advice from persons in other families who have faced similar problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	743	205,254
2	DISAGREE	4,738	1,154,868
3	AGREE	19,773	4,335,085
4	STRONGLY AGREE	3,012	727,084
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	273	52,777
8	REFUSAL	87	12,805
9	NOT STATED	675	166,270
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2B**                           *Position:*   598           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2B

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement:  
when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking advice from  
community agencies and programs designed to help families in a similar situation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	1,487	404,647
2	DISAGREE	10,803	2,531,676
3	AGREE	14,073	3,039,243
4	STRONGLY AGREE	1,574	382,122
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	574	110,327
8	REFUSAL	25	6,397
9	NOT STATED	765	179,731
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2C**                           *Position:*   599           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2C

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement:  
when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking support from spiritual  
or religious leaders or communities

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	2,696	772,888
2	DISAGREE	12,946	2,987,801
3	AGREE	10,767	2,241,105
4	STRONGLY AGREE	1,759	403,564
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	341	62,434
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	791	186,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2D**                           *Position:*   600           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2D

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement:  
when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and  
advice from a family doctor or professional counsellor

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	792	229,526
2	DISAGREE	5,350	1,230,306
3	AGREE	18,947	4,211,622
4	STRONGLY AGREE	3,192	750,168
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	227	46,077
8	REFUSAL	1	93
9	NOT STATED	792	186,351
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSPHdQ2E** Position: 601 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPQ2E

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement:  
when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and  
advice from books or magazines

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	729	212,665
2	DISAGREE	5,824	1,339,601
3	AGREE	19,014	4,215,872
4	STRONGLY AGREE	2,753	664,776
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
7	DON-T KNOW	188	34,785
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	793	186,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSPHS01** Position: 602 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SUPS01

SOCIAL SUPPORT SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	39	9,717
01	01	4	484
02	02	8	2,169
03	03	26	4,682
04	04	14	5,837
05	05	5	3,526
06	06	17	6,165
07	07	14	3,503
08	08	35	10,620
09	09	55	15,404
10	10	72	18,354
11	11	102	19,748
12	12	213	47,711
13	13	326	61,451
14	14	775	183,877
15	15	1,998	457,794
16	16	9,560	2,078,136
17	17	1,941	432,571
18	18	1,516	331,892
19	19	1,283	292,296
20	20	1,279	314,148
21	21	1,747	426,651
22	22	1,392	305,867
23	23	1,615	384,271
24	24	4,257	988,481
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,006	417,439
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,008	248,787
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents if KIDSLT16=1(yes).

Note: This factor score was derived using the items (DSPHQ01A,DSPHQ01B,DSPHQ01D,DSPHQ01E,DSPHQ01F,DSPHQ01G,DSPHQ01H and DSPHQ01I). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1 etc.). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DSPHQ01A, DSPHQ01E,DSPHQ01F and DSPHQ01I. The total score varies between 0 and 18, a high score indicating the presence of social support.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE36**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE  
ABOUT THE SELECTED CHILD (PMK)

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE37**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ1**                            *Position:*     604            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ1

In what country were/was you born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CANADA	26,545	5,655,429
02	CHINA	114	38,632
03	FRANCE	55	22,105
04	GERMANY	122	44,426
05	GREECE	12	5,084
06	GUYANA	36	21,296
07	HONG KONG	70	28,342
08	HUNGARY	6	1,032
09	INDIA	227	85,050
10	ITALY	64	48,821
11	JAMAICA	36	21,570
12	NETHERLANDS	38	28,409
13	PHILIPPINES	220	86,455
14	POLAND	73	41,800
15	PORTUGAL	86	56,678
16	UNITED KINGDOM	337	130,517
17	UNITED STATES	292	69,400
18	VIETNAM	85	35,583
19	OTHER	1,190	467,949
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DONT KNOW	12	1,290
98	REFUSAL	10	1,560
99	NOT STATED	677	180,153
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2AA**                    *Position:*   606            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2aa

Of what country are you a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26,732	5,715,516
2	NO	2,871	1,172,254
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	460
9	NOT STATED	701	183,352
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2AB**                    *Position:*   607            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ab

Of what country are you a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,858	792,843
2	NO	1,013	379,411
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	460
9	NOT STATED	701	183,352
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2AC**                    *Position:*   608            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ac

Of what country are you a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,086	440,560
2	NO	1,785	731,694
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	460
9	NOT STATED	701	183,352
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2A.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2AD**                    *Position:*   609            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ad

Of what country are you a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	227	90,757
2	NO	2,644	1,081,497
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	460
9	NOT STATED	701	183,352
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2B**                    *Position:*   610            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2b

is he/she now, or has he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,583	1,103,814
2	NO	276	66,701
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
7	DON-T KNOW	15	2,115
8	REFUSAL	1	194
9	NOT STATED	700	183,240
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ3**                        *Position:*   611            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ3

In what year did FNAME first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1949 : 2001		2,845	1,163,612
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
9997	DON-T KNOW	24	7,044
9998	REFUSAL	6	2,170
9999	NOT STATED	700	183,240
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE38**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

ETHNICITY

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4A**                           *Position:*   615           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ4A**

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CANADIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11,598	2,631,302
2	NO	17,813	4,235,095
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4B**                           *Position:*   616           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ4B**

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7,197	1,685,316
2	NO	22,214	5,181,081
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4C**                           *Position:*   617           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,847	1,527,519
2	NO	22,564	5,338,878
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4D**                           *Position:*   618           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,174	644,304
2	NO	26,237	6,222,093
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4E**                           *Position:*   619           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SCOTTISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,390	968,384
2	NO	25,021	5,898,013
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4F**                           *Position:*   620           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? IRISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,078	936,443
2	NO	25,333	5,929,954
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4G**                           *Position:*   621           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	711	225,168
2	NO	28,700	6,641,229
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4H**                           *Position:*   622           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,127	232,861
2	NO	28,284	6,633,536
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4I**                           *Position:*   623           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? DUTCH (NETHERLANDS)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,025	255,894
2	NO	28,386	6,610,503
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4J**                           *Position:*   624           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	316	135,299
2	NO	29,095	6,731,099
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4K**                           *Position:*   625           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? JEWISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	92	47,313
2	NO	29,319	6,819,084
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4L**                           *Position:*   626           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	611	187,937
2	NO	28,800	6,678,461
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4M**                           *Position:*   627           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	190	87,805
2	NO	29,221	6,778,592
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4N**                           *Position:*   628           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SOUTH ASIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	224	59,886
2	NO	29,187	6,806,511
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4O**                           *Position:*   629           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? BLACK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	133	69,467
2	NO	29,278	6,796,930
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4P**                           *Position:*   630           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? NORTH AMERICAN  
INDIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	975	217,863
2	NO	28,436	6,648,534
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4Q**                           *Position:*   631           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? MÉTIS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	331	61,829
2	NO	29,080	6,804,568
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4R**                           *Position:*   632           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? INUIT/ESKIMO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	39	5,870
2	NO	29,372	6,860,528
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	91	12,594
8	REFUSAL	20	2,614
9	NOT STATED	785	189,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4S**                           *Position:*   633           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	929	171,057
2	NO	28,955	6,830,740
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	15	2,151
9	NOT STATED	408	67,633
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AA**                           *Position:*   634           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe you/FNAMER/s race or colour? WHITE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26,969	5,985,370
2	NO	2,262	722,611
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AB**                           *Position:*   635           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	304	119,290
2	NO	28,927	6,588,691
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AC**                           *Position:*   636           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? SOUTH ASIAN (e.g. EAST INDIAN, PAKISTANI, PUNJABI, SRI LANKAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	413	159,198
2	NO	28,818	6,548,782
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AD**                           *Position:*   637           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? BLACK (e.g.AFRICAN, HAITIAN, JAMAICAN,SOMALI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	269	126,363
2	NO	28,962	6,581,617
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AE**                           *Position:*   638           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? NATIVE/ABORIGINAL PEOPLE  
(NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN, MÉTIS OR INUIT/ESKIMO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	675	110,367
2	NO	28,556	6,597,614
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AF**                           *Position:*   639           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? ARAB/WEST ASIAN  
(e.g.ARMENIAN, EGYPTIAN, IRANIAN, LEBANESE, MOROCCAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	139	40,155
2	NO	29,092	6,667,825
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AG**                           *Position:*   640           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? FILIPINO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	195	63,224
2	NO	29,036	6,644,757
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AH**                    *Position:*   641            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? SOUTH EAST ASIAN (e.g. CAMBODIAN, INDONESIAN, LAOTIAN, VIETNAMESE)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	88	31,807
2	NO	29,143	6,676,174
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AI**                    *Position:*   642            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? LATIN-AMERICAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	112	45,518
2	NO	29,119	6,662,462
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AJ**                    *Position:*   643            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? JAPANESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	31	8,574
2	NO	29,200	6,699,407
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AK**                    *Position:*   644            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe you/FNAMEr/s race or colour? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	20	8,201
2	NO	29,211	6,699,780
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	565
8	REFUSAL	13	2,142
9	NOT STATED	1,059	360,894
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AL**                    *Position:*   645            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe you/FNAMEr/s race or colour? OTHER (SPECIFY)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	58	13,359
2	NO	29,928	6,996,885
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	9	1,736
9	NOT STATED	312	59,601
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE39**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LANGUAGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5A**                           *Position:*    646                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ5A**

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26,009	5,903,492
2	NO	3,603	985,456
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5B**                           *Position:*    647                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ5B**

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,371	2,190,947
2	NO	21,241	4,698,001
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5C**                            *Position:*   648                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	158	52,353
2	NO	29,454	6,836,595
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5D**                            *Position:*   649                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	269	103,324
2	NO	29,343	6,785,624
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5E**                            *Position:*   650                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	130	16,616
2	NO	29,482	6,872,332
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5F**                      *Position:*    651                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	644	160,255
2	NO	28,968	6,728,693
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5G**                      *Position:*    652                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	63	19,513
2	NO	29,549	6,869,435
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5H**                      *Position:*    653                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	32	7,173
2	NO	29,580	6,881,775
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5I**                           *Position:*   654           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	401	169,807
2	NO	29,211	6,719,141
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5J**                           *Position:*   655           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15	9,130
2	NO	29,597	6,879,818
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5K**                           *Position:*   656           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	30	13,869
2	NO	29,582	6,875,079
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5L**                           *Position:*   657                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	105	39,332
2	NO	29,507	6,849,616
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5M**                           *Position:*   658                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	159	73,652
2	NO	29,453	6,815,295
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5N**                           *Position:*   659                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	204	80,724
2	NO	29,408	6,808,224
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ50**                           *Position:*   660                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ50

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	416	164,650
2	NO	29,196	6,724,298
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5P**                           *Position:*   661                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	59,331
2	NO	29,451	6,829,616
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5Q**                           *Position:*   662                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	117	28,109
2	NO	29,495	6,860,839
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5R**                            *Position:*   663            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	86	35,597
2	NO	29,526	6,853,351
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	258
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	688	181,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ5S**                            *Position:*   664            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	264	58,646
2	NO	29,727	6,952,904
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	5	901
9	NOT STATED	311	59,130
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6A**                            *Position:*   665            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6A

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE  
LEARNED, CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	20,788	4,312,061
2	NO	8,814	2,575,068
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6B**                           *Position:*   666           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6B

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,199	1,623,427
2	NO	23,403	5,263,702
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6C**                           *Position:*   667           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6C

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	136	42,401
2	NO	29,466	6,844,728
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6D**                            *Position:*   668            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6D

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	267	111,720
2	NO	29,335	6,775,409
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6E**                            *Position:*   669            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6E

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	108	11,661
2	NO	29,494	6,875,468
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6F**                           *Position:*   670           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6F

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	495	129,456
2	NO	29,107	6,757,673
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6G**                           *Position:*   671           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6G

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	11,667
2	NO	29,564	6,875,463
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6H**                           *Position:*   672           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6H

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23	6,297
2	NO	29,579	6,880,832
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6I**                           *Position:*   673           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6I

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	300	128,058
2	NO	29,302	6,759,071
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6J**                           *Position:*   674           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6J

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14	8,425
2	NO	29,588	6,878,704
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6K**                           *Position:*   675           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6K

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	32	20,937
2	NO	29,570	6,866,192
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6L**                           *Position:*   676           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6L

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	101	49,284
2	NO	29,501	6,837,845
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6M**                           *Position:*   677           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6M

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	139	69,172
2	NO	29,463	6,817,957
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6N**                           *Position:*   678           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6N

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	206	78,313
2	NO	29,396	6,808,816
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ60**                           *Position:*   679           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ60

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	180	82,862
2	NO	29,422	6,804,267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6P**                            *Position:*   680            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6P

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	144	52,586
2	NO	29,458	6,834,543
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6Q**                            *Position:*   681            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6Q

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	90	18,579
2	NO	29,512	6,868,550
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6R**                           *Position:*   682           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6R

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	58	26,502
2	NO	29,544	6,860,627
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	695	182,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6S**                           *Position:*   683           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6S

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	160	39,178
2	NO	29,820	6,970,517
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	9	1,640
9	NOT STATED	318	60,245
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPC6AA**                    *Position:*   684            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: ENGLISH.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12,431	1,449,218
2	NO	3,595	598,308
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	6	942
9	NOT STATED	14,274	5,022,891
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPC6AB**                    *Position:*   685            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: FRENCH.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,867	441,579
2	NO	13,159	1,605,946
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	6	942
9	NOT STATED	14,274	5,022,891
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPC6AC**                    *Position:*   686            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AC

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: OTHER.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,102	227,287
2	NO	14,924	1,820,239
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	223
8	REFUSAL	6	942
9	NOT STATED	14,274	5,022,891
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE40**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

RELIGION

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ8**                           *Position:*    687           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ8**

What, if any, is your/his/her religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO RELIGION	3,337	868,353
02	ROMAN CATHOLIC	13,206	3,178,133
03	UNITED CHURCH	3,449	714,034
04	ANGLICAN	2,436	506,889
05	PRESBYTERIAN	724	172,622
06	LUTHERAN	812	165,173
07	BAPTIST	1,167	195,465
08	EASTERN ORTHODOX	138	49,234
09	JEWISH	108	55,555
10	ISLAM (MUSLIM)	211	70,227
11	BUDDHIST	75	34,002
12	HINDU	117	44,617
13	SIKH	173	54,350
14	JEHOVAH-S WITNESSES	147	39,828
15	OTHER	3,459	729,718
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	42	7,916
98	REFUSAL	27	4,923
99	NOT STATED	679	180,540
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **TITLE41** Position: Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

---

Variable Name: **TITLE42** Position: Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ1** Position: 689 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCQ1

In what country was/were you/he/she born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CANADA	21,757	4,513,894
02	CHINA	91	29,501
03	FRANCE	37	11,881
04	GERMANY	90	28,927
05	GREECE	14	6,932
06	GUYANA	22	14,748
07	HONG KONG	65	30,999
08	HUNGARY	4	2,867
09	INDIA	222	95,663
10	ITALY	81	56,709
11	JAMAICA	41	27,756
12	NETHERLANDS	49	21,359
13	PHILIPPINES	171	60,355
14	POLAND	76	36,756
15	PORTUGAL	103	53,591
16	UNITED KINGDOM	243	81,730
17	UNITED STATES	219	57,433
18	VIETNAM	66	31,670
19	OTHER	1,042	339,478
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,157
98	REFUSAL	11	1,760
99	NOT STATED	1,138	285,821
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ2AA**                    *Position:*   691            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2aa

Of what country are you a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	21,916	4,550,102
2	NO	2,473	951,736
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	1	98
8	REFUSAL	1	152
9	NOT STATED	1,159	288,900
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ2AB**                    *Position:*   692            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ab

Of what country are you a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,654	655,267
2	NO	819	296,469
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
7	DON-T KNOW	1	98
8	REFUSAL	1	152
9	NOT STATED	1,159	288,900
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ2AC**                    *Position:*   693            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ac

Of what country are you a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	948	367,126
2	NO	1,525	584,610
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
7	DON-T KNOW	1	98
8	REFUSAL	1	152
9	NOT STATED	1,159	288,900
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ2AD**                    *Position:*   694            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ad

Of what country are you a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	177	66,181
2	NO	2,296	885,555
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
7	DON-T KNOW	1	98
8	REFUSAL	1	152
9	NOT STATED	1,159	288,900
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ2B**                    *Position:*   695            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2b

is he/she now, or has he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,204	865,892
2	NO	248	82,597
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
7	DON-T KNOW	24	3,606
8	REFUSAL	1	52
9	NOT STATED	1,157	288,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2AA.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ3**                    *Position:*   696            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ3

In what year did FNAME first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1938 : 2001		2,420	938,697
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
9997	DON-T KNOW	53	12,364
9998	REFUSAL	3	755
9999	NOT STATED	1,158	289,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE43**                                   *Position:*                                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

ETHNICITY

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4A**                                   *Position:*    700                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ4A**

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CANADIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9,758	2,108,658
2	NO	14,368	3,365,506
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4B**                                   *Position:*    701                   *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **SOCQ4B**

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,478	1,237,127
2	NO	18,647	4,236,898
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4C**                      *Position:*    702                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,921	1,058,908
2	NO	19,204	4,415,116
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4D**                      *Position:*    703                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,315	465,042
2	NO	21,810	5,008,983
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4E**                      *Position:*    704                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SCOTTISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,939	638,669
2	NO	21,186	4,835,355
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4F**                           *Position:*   705           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? IRISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,366	481,882
2	NO	21,759	4,992,143
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4G**                           *Position:*   706           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	588	210,236
2	NO	23,537	5,263,788
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4H**                           *Position:*   707           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	913	189,965
2	NO	23,212	5,284,059
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	104	13,574
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4I**                            *Position:*   708            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? DUTCH (NETHERLANDS)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	787	195,202
2	NO	23,339	5,278,962
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4J**                            *Position:*   709            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	287	120,164
2	NO	23,839	5,354,000
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4K**                            *Position:*   710            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? JEWISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	30,238
2	NO	24,050	5,443,926
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4L**                            *Position:*   711            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	507	146,225
2	NO	23,619	5,327,939
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4M**                            *Position:*   712            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	166	66,630
2	NO	23,960	5,407,533
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4N**                            *Position:*   713            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SOUTH ASIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	224	68,303
2	NO	23,902	5,405,861
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4O**                           *Position:*   714                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? BLACK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	130	57,921
2	NO	23,996	5,416,243
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4P**                           *Position:*   715                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? NORTH AMERICAN  
INDIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	502	99,372
2	NO	23,624	5,374,791
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4Q**                           *Position:*   716                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? MÉTIS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	189	23,931
2	NO	23,937	5,450,233
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4R**                           *Position:*   717           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? INUIT/ESKIMO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27	3,828
2	NO	24,099	5,470,336
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	103	13,435
8	REFUSAL	19	2,379
9	NOT STATED	1,302	301,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ4S**                           *Position:*   718           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	745	147,679
2	NO	24,075	5,522,824
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	11	1,279
9	NOT STATED	719	119,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AA**                           *Position:*   719           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe you/FNAMER/s race or colour? WHITE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	22,437	4,852,994
2	NO	1,825	588,187
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AB**                           *Position:*   720           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	289	119,823
2	NO	23,973	5,321,358
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AC**                           *Position:*   721           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? SOUTH ASIAN (e.g. EAST INDIAN, PAKISTANI, PUNJABI, SRI LANKAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	374	149,784
2	NO	23,888	5,291,397
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AD**                           *Position:*   722           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? BLACK (e.g.AFRICAN, HAITIAN, JAMAICAN,SOMALI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	219	80,594
2	NO	24,043	5,360,587
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AE**                           *Position:*   723           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? NATIVE/ABORIGINAL PEOPLE  
(NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN, MÉTIS OR INUIT/ESKIMO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	395	64,093
2	NO	23,867	5,377,088
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AF**                           *Position:*   724           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? ARAB/WEST ASIAN  
(e.g.ARMENIAN, EGYPTIAN, IRANIAN, LEBANESE, MOROCCAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	152	47,331
2	NO	24,110	5,393,850
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AG**                           *Position:*   725           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? FILIPINO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	159	45,352
2	NO	24,103	5,395,829
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AH**                           *Position:*   726           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? SOUTH EAST ASIAN (e.g. CAMBODIAN, INDONESIAN, LAOTIAN, VIETNAMESE)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	68	23,095
2	NO	24,194	5,418,086
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AI**                           *Position:*   727           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? LATIN-AMERICAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	85	23,781
2	NO	24,177	5,417,400
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AJ**                           *Position:*   728           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe you/FNAMer/s race or colour? JAPANESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	24	7,860
2	NO	24,238	5,433,321
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AK**                           *Position:*   729                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe you/FNAMEr/s race or colour? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13	4,043
2	NO	24,249	5,437,138
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	3	292
8	REFUSAL	9	1,211
9	NOT STATED	1,276	348,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AL**                           *Position:*   730                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe you/FNAMEr/s race or colour? OTHER (SPECIFY)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	60	13,052
2	NO	24,920	5,671,478
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	758
9	NOT STATED	564	105,699
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE44**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

LANGUAGE

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5A**                           *Position:*   731                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5A

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	21,720	4,802,073
2	NO	2,676	700,727
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5B**                           *Position:*   732                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5B

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,502	1,669,438
2	NO	17,894	3,833,362
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5C**                           *Position:*   733                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	144	45,584
2	NO	24,252	5,457,216
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5D**                           *Position:*   734                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	238	92,674
2	NO	24,158	5,410,127
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5E**                           *Position:*   735                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	8,591
2	NO	24,320	5,494,209
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5F**                           *Position:*   736                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	619	141,434
2	NO	23,777	5,361,366
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5G**                            *Position:*   737                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	46	15,094
2	NO	24,350	5,487,706
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5H**                            *Position:*   738                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27	7,819
2	NO	24,369	5,494,982
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5I**                            *Position:*   739                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	372	156,708
2	NO	24,024	5,346,092
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5J**                           *Position:*   740           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14	5,091
2	NO	24,382	5,497,710
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5K**                           *Position:*   741           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	30	12,245
2	NO	24,366	5,490,555
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5L**                           *Position:*   742           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	108	48,192
2	NO	24,288	5,454,608
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5M**                            *Position:*    743            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	152	63,380
2	NO	24,244	5,439,420
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5N**                            *Position:*    744            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	190	69,955
2	NO	24,206	5,432,845
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5O**                            *Position:*    745            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5O

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	302	102,336
2	NO	24,094	5,400,464
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5P**                           *Position:*   746           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	141	46,253
2	NO	24,255	5,456,547
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5Q**                           *Position:*   747           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	109	27,051
2	NO	24,287	5,475,749
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5R**                           *Position:*   748           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	66	31,839
2	NO	24,330	5,470,961
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	2	502
8	REFUSAL	9	1,248
9	NOT STATED	1,143	286,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ5S**                           *Position:*   749                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	249	62,820
2	NO	24,738	5,623,017
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	657
9	NOT STATED	559	104,493
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6A**                           *Position:*   750                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6A

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE  
LEARNED, CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,903	3,450,124
2	NO	7,480	2,050,406
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6B**                           *Position:*   751           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6B

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,129	1,258,008
2	NO	19,254	4,242,522
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6C**                           *Position:*   752           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6C

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	127	35,407
2	NO	24,256	5,465,123
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6D**                           *Position:*   753           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6D

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	227	94,263
2	NO	24,156	5,406,267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6E**                           *Position:*   754           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6E

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	7,045
2	NO	24,321	5,493,485
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6F**                           *Position:*   755           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6F

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	484	103,682
2	NO	23,899	5,396,848
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6G**                           *Position:*   756           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6G

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	40	13,965
2	NO	24,343	5,486,565
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6H**                           *Position:*   757           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6H

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23	6,745
2	NO	24,360	5,493,785
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6I**                           *Position:*   758           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6I

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	293	137,900
2	NO	24,090	5,362,630
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6J**                           *Position:*   759           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6J

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12	4,761
2	NO	24,371	5,495,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6K**                           *Position:*   760           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6K

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	29	11,703
2	NO	24,354	5,488,827
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ6L** Position: 761 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCQ6L

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	103	43,558
2	NO	24,280	5,456,972
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ6M** Position: 762 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCQ6M

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	137	64,521
2	NO	24,246	5,436,009
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6N**                           *Position:*   763           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6N

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	185	65,845
2	NO	24,198	5,434,685
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ60**                           *Position:*   764           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ60

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	145	51,609
2	NO	24,238	5,448,921
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6P**                           *Position:*   765           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6P

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	133	46,049
2	NO	24,250	5,454,481
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6Q**                           *Position:*   766           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6Q

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	95	25,511
2	NO	24,288	5,475,019
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6R**                           *Position:*   767           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6R

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	51	26,644
2	NO	24,332	5,473,886
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	5	913
8	REFUSAL	11	1,484
9	NOT STATED	1,151	288,060
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6S**                           *Position:*   768           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6S

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	158	42,792
2	NO	24,819	5,641,187
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	893
9	NOT STATED	567	106,116
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSC6AA**                    *Position:*   769            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: ENGLISH.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,961	1,430,618
2	NO	3,258	593,691
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	1	130
8	REFUSAL	6	807
9	NOT STATED	11,324	3,765,741
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSC6AB**                    *Position:*   770            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: FRENCH.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,575	438,927
2	NO	11,644	1,585,382
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	1	130
8	REFUSAL	6	807
9	NOT STATED	11,324	3,765,741
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSC6AC**                    *Position:*   771            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AC

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: OTHER.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	979	205,029
2	NO	13,240	1,819,280
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	1	130
8	REFUSAL	6	807
9	NOT STATED	11,324	3,765,741
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **TITLE45** Position: Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

RELIGION

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ8** Position: 772 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCQ8

What, if any, is FNAME-s religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO RELIGION	3,367	836,298
02	ROMAN CATHOLIC	10,642	2,446,078
03	UNITED CHURCH	2,793	567,577
04	ANGLICAN	1,855	392,754
05	PRESBYTERIAN	560	125,560
06	LUTHERAN	602	122,544
07	BAPTIST	891	138,899
08	EASTERN ORTHODOX	126	43,611
09	JEWISH	90	39,652
10	ISLAM (MUSLIM)	200	66,602
11	BUDDHIST	71	30,995
12	HINDU	108	37,624
13	SIKH	153	47,339
14	JEHOVAH-S WITNESSES	98	19,660
15	OTHER	2,741	571,531
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	81	10,689
98	REFUSAL	32	7,598
99	NOT STATED	1,140	285,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE46**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD01**                           *Position:*   774           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV01

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 067		2,845	1,163,612
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
997	DON-T KNOW	24	7,044
998	REFUSAL	6	2,170
999	NOT STATED	700	183,240
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD02**                           *Position:*   777           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV02

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 051		2,845	1,163,612
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
997	DON-T KNOW	24	7,044
998	REFUSAL	6	2,170
999	NOT STATED	700	183,240
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD02B**                           *Position:*   780           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV02B

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	252	52,811
2	5-9 years	624	203,674
3	10 or more years	1,968	906,735
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,732	5,715,516
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	731	192,845
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD03**                           *Position:*   781           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV03

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	4,675	1,137,728
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	21,994	4,563,656
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	61	14,057
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	238	100,804
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,508	649,360
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	112	42,679
07	Not a Canadian citizen	84	20,799
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,635	542,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPD04**                      *Position:*    783                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     SDPDV04

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	26,545	5,655,429
02	US	292	69,400
03	Europe	793	378,872
04	Asia	716	274,063
05	Other	1,262	510,815
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	12	1,290
98	REFUSAL	10	1,560
99	NOT STATED	677	180,153
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPD05**                      *Position:*    785                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     SDPDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	18,832	3,917,233
02	French only	3,283	882,749
03	English and French only	4,434	1,071,930
04	English and French and other	592	211,290
05	English and other (not French)	2,151	703,039
06	French and other (not English)	62	24,978
07	Neither English nor French (other)	218	66,884
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	2	258
98	REFUSAL	5	901
99	NOT STATED	728	192,319
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD05B**                    *Position:*   787            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	18,832	3,917,233
2	French only	3,283	882,749
3	English and French only	4,434	1,071,930
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	3,023	1,006,191
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	735	193,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD06**                    *Position:*   788            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	20,394	4,193,390
02	French only	5,967	1,571,518
03	English and French only	212	43,623
04	English and French and other	4	351
05	English and other (not French)	178	74,698
06	French and other (not English)	16	7,936
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,269	783,044
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	223
98	REFUSAL	9	1,640
99	NOT STATED	1,257	395,159
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSDPD06B** Position: 790 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SDPDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	20,394	4,193,390
2	French only	5,967	1,571,518
3	English and French only	212	43,623
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,467	866,029
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,267	397,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE47**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD01**                           *Position:*   791                   *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV01

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 068		2,420	938,697
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
997	DON-T KNOW	53	12,364
998	REFUSAL	3	755
999	NOT STATED	1,158	289,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD02**                           *Position:*   794                   *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV02

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 062		2,420	938,697
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
997	DON-T KNOW	53	12,364
998	REFUSAL	3	755
999	NOT STATED	1,158	289,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD02B**                           *Position:*   797           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV02B

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	244	64,860
2	5-9 years	481	163,230
3	10 or more years	1,691	709,267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,673	5,830,696
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,218	303,529
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD03**                           *Position:*   798           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV03

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	3,767	928,376
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	18,097	3,612,092
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	49	8,816
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	231	86,806
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,318	537,633
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	105	30,829
07	Not a Canadian citizen	92	30,749
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,891	555,687
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSD04**                      *Position:*    800            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV04

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	21,757	4,513,894
02	US	219	57,433
03	Europe	697	300,752
04	Asia	615	248,188
05	Other	1,105	381,982
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,157
98	REFUSAL	11	1,760
99	NOT STATED	1,138	285,821
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSD05**                      *Position:*    802            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SDSDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	15,633	3,121,147
02	French only	2,368	603,686
03	English and French only	3,641	891,309
04	English and French and other	431	147,796
05	English and other (not French)	2,015	641,822
06	French and other (not English)	62	26,647
07	Neither English nor French (other)	197	60,886
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	2	502
98	REFUSAL	9	1,248
99	NOT STATED	1,192	295,944
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD05B**                    *Position:*   804            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	15,633	3,121,147
2	French only	2,368	603,686
3	English and French only	3,641	891,309
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,705	877,151
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,203	297,694
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSD06**                    *Position:*   805            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDSDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	16,527	3,322,647
02	French only	4,931	1,208,437
03	English and French only	177	40,555
04	English and French and other	9	7,345
05	English and other (not French)	190	79,577
06	French and other (not English)	12	1,671
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,079	682,063
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
97	DON-T KNOW	5	913
98	REFUSAL	11	1,484
99	NOT STATED	1,609	446,294
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSDSD06B** Position: 807 Length: 1  
 Collection Name: SDSDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	16,527	3,322,647
2	French only	4,931	1,208,437
3	English and French only	177	40,555
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,290	770,655
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,757	1,280,594
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,625	448,692
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE48**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

EDUCATION

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-15 YEAR-OLDS ONLY.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ0**                           *Position:*    808                   *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ1

What type of school is FNAME currently in? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public school	12,838	3,358,046
02	Catholic school, publicly funded	2,086	800,292
03	Private school	659	250,168
04	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,181	212,934
05	TAUGHT AT HOME (HOME SCHOOLED)	124	29,377
06	CHILD IN AN INSTITUTION (E.G., HOSPITAL, YOUNG OFFENDER FACILITY, CHILD WELFARE FACILITY)	3	1,303
07	OTHER	105	24,374
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,833	2,196,808
97	DON-T KNOW	1	355
98	REFUSAL	1	664
99	NOT STATED	476	197,261
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDCcQ0A** Position: 810 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUQ2

In which province or territory is this school/institution?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Newfoundland and Labrador	997	74,758
02	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	476	20,650
03	NOVA SCOTIA	1,086	121,889
04	NEW BRUNSWICK	1,084	102,499
05	QUEBEC	2,696	984,687
06	ONTARIO	3,860	1,779,299
07	MANITOBA	1,260	182,144
08	SASKATCHEWAN	1,243	167,779
09	ALBERTA	1,534	446,295
10	BRITISH COLOMBIA	1,423	546,558
11	NORTHWEST TERRITORY (WESTERN)	1	21
12	NORTHWEST TERRITORY (NUNAVUT)	19	2,363
13	YUKON TERRITORY	5	739
14	OTHER	3	2,787
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	1	355
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	478	198,337
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Asked of children 4 to 15 years of age who are in school.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDCD01** Position: 812 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUDV01

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD IS IN

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,308	243,613
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	815	210,191
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	4,005	362,663
04	GRADE 1	1,682	380,056
05	GRADE 2	1,550	397,567
06	GRADE 3	1,103	396,643
07	GRADE 4	1,088	411,372
08	GRADE 5	1,027	399,992
09	GRADE 6	921	386,915
10	SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	907	360,881
11	SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	871	373,686
12	SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	882	377,622
13	SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	746	341,857
14	SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	48	16,307
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,833	2,196,808
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,706
98	REFUSAL	1	682
99	NOT STATED	517	213,019
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ4A**                    *Position:*   814            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ4

In a typical week how often does your child attend junior kindergarten or senior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-days-every day	1,551	148,777
02	Half days - every day	2,068	249,537
03	Full-days-alternate days	884	121,728
04	Half days - alternate days	112	24,227
05	Some other combination	207	29,892
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,966	6,283,321
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	519	214,099
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 years, children grade 4 and up or children not in school. Not applicable to those that answered YES to DEDCQ02.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ02**                    *Position:*   816            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ5

Did you attend junior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,490	659,646
2	NO	3,724	474,438
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,549	5,715,888
7	DON-T KNOW	3	1,038
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	541	220,571
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 years of age, children grade 4 and up or children not in school..

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ03**                           *Position:*   817           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ6

Did you attend kindergarten/primary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,097	750,868
2	NO	109	19,093
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,554	6,078,551
7	DON-T KNOW	2	880
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	545	222,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 years, children grade 4 and up or children not in school. Not applicable to those that answered YES to DEDCQ02.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ06**                           *Position:*   818           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ7

Repeated a grade (including kindergarten)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	331	112,909
2	NO	14,451	4,077,016
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,004	2,666,919
7	DON-T KNOW	1	112
8	REFUSAL	1	15
9	NOT STATED	519	214,611
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDCD03** Position: 819 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDUdv03

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD REPEATED

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,308	243,613
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	8	1,758
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	42	7,725
04	GRADE 1	90	26,914
05	GRADE 2	39	17,511
06	GRADE 3	21	8,102
07	GRADE 4	21	6,811
08	GRADE 5	12	3,257
09	GRADE 6	21	8,175
10	SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	41	21,188
11	SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	22	7,099
12	SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	14	4,369
13	SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,147	6,500,322
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	521	214,737
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ7F**                    *Position:*   821            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ9

What was the main reason for repeating this grade?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not academically ready for the next grade	207	69,047
02	physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)	13	3,310
03	Illness	4	1,494
04	Difficulty with the language of instruction	20	5,125
05	Not socially ready for the next grade	35	14,357
06	Changed school system	7	2,155
07	Other	45	17,420
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,455	6,743,935
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	521	214,737
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ9A**                    *Position:*   823            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ10

Other than the progression through the school system in your area, has FNAME changed schools since the last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,052	748,538
2	NO	12,855	3,567,277
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,906	2,550,339
7	DON-T KNOW	2	467
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	204,960
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ9B**                           *Position:*   824           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ11

How many times has helshe changed schools since the last interview in MMPRV YYYYPRV?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 04		2,052	748,538
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,761	6,117,617
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	494	205,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ10**                           *Position:*   826           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ12

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	FAMILY OR CHILD MOVED	1,698	615,866
02	CHILD NOT PROGRESSING WELL	44	14,749
04	CHILD NOT GETTING ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS	19	7,698
05	CONCERNS ABOUT STANDARDS AND QUALITY OF TEACHING AT THE SCHOOL	108	40,141
08	OTHER	0	0
09	WANTED A SPECIFIC PROGRAM	141	57,592
10	CHILD STARTED ATTENDING SCHOOL (FOR EXAMPLE, HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN HOME SCHOOLED OR HAD NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL	42	12,492
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,761	6,117,617
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	494	205,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children not in school and to those that answered NO to DEDCQ09A .

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd11A**                           *Position:*   828           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ13

Aside from school changes, how many times in FNAME-s life has he/she moved, that is, changed his/her usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		15,669	4,423,891
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	5	2,309
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	492	204,960
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ12A**                           *Position:*   830           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ14

In what language is FNAME mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ENGLISH	11,406	3,103,597
2	FRENCH	3,872	1,146,102
3	BOTH	345	162,322
4	OTHER	48	13,066
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	1	355
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	494	205,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc12B**                           *Position:*   831           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ15

Is FNAME in a language immersion program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,466	418,481
2	NO	14,203	4,006,370
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	3	590
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	494	205,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc12C**                    *Position:*   832            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ16

As far as you know, approximately what percentage of her/his time is spent in the immersion language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	25 OR LESS	197	63,862
2	26 TO 50	341	133,715
3	51 TO 75	305	90,974
4	MORE THAN 75	611	125,871
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,344	6,446,792
7	DON-T KNOW	11	4,019
8	REFUSAL	1	41
9	NOT STATED	497	206,308
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ13**                    *Position:*   833            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ17

During the previous school year, about how many days was FNAME absent from school for any reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 DAYS	1,486	396,101
02	1 TO 3 DAYS	5,122	1,581,290
03	4 TO 6 DAYS	3,598	1,181,338
04	7 TO 10 DAYS	1,844	608,758
05	11 TO 20 DAYS	883	299,756
06	MORE THAN 20 DAYS	346	114,679
07	NOT IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR	2,344	229,766
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	43	12,176
98	REFUSAL	2	962
99	NOT STATED	498	206,333
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd13A**                           *Position:*   835           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ18

What was the main reason for FNAME being absent from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Health reasons	2,412	803,158
02	Problems with transportation	11	2,251
03	Problems with the weather	13	4,132
04	A family vacation	366	119,634
05	A fear of school (school phobia)	12	3,740
06	A problem with the teacher	18	5,979
07	A problem with children at school	16	7,881
08	Difficulties with childcare arrangements	15	3,326
09	Other	210	73,092
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,691	5,828,916
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	543	219,471
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14A**                           *Position:*   837           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ19

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	3,685	1,123,575
02	WELL	1,604	533,622
03	AVERAGE	1,510	511,834
04	POORLY	366	125,969
05	VERY POORLY	56	19,322
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,702	4,638,494
97	DON-T KNOW	4	908
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	380	117,856
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14A**                           *Position:*   839           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ20

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	1,472	597,737
02	WELL	843	348,194
03	AVERAGE	901	410,626
04	POORLY	256	124,512
05	VERY POORLY	28	13,772
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,648	5,474,054
97	DON-T KNOW	3	763
98	REFUSAL	1	415
99	NOT STATED	155	101,508
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of children 12 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14B**                           *Position:*   841           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ21

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in: Mathematics?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	4,969	1,678,829
02	WELL	2,790	993,176
03	AVERAGE	2,287	872,474
04	POORLY	577	227,992
05	VERY POORLY	65	23,945
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,075	3,053,211
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,920
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	535	219,036
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or over 15, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14C**                    *Position:*   843            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ22

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in: Written work such as composition?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	2,612	782,477
02	WELL	2,015	655,157
03	AVERAGE	1,810	622,186
04	POORLY	462	172,351
05	VERY POORLY	55	16,500
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,960	4,701,224
97	DON-T KNOW	13	3,829
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	380	117,856
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14C**                    *Position:*   845            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ23

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in: Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	1,310	519,635
02	WELL	897	384,417
03	AVERAGE	975	441,131
04	POORLY	192	89,473
05	VERY POORLY	19	14,069
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,749	5,516,675
97	DON-T KNOW	9	4,258
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	156	101,923
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten .

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14D**                    *Position:*   847            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ24

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is FNAME doing in: How is he/she doing overall?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	4,976	1,659,256
02	WELL	2,938	1,029,236
03	AVERAGE	2,408	959,588
04	POORLY	404	160,567
05	VERY POORLY	40	18,475
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,000	3,024,045
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,794
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	534	218,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or over 15, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten .

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14E**                    *Position:*   849            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ25

How often is FNAME assigned homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	558	177,022
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	90	18,621
03	ONCE A MONTH	95	27,978
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	290	77,776
05	ONCE A WEEK	870	269,333
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,913	1,083,186
07	DAILY	5,904	2,165,816
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,125	3,037,142
97	DON-T KNOW	13	6,953
98	REFUSAL	3	1,296
99	NOT STATED	446	206,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or over 15, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14F**                           *Position:*   851           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ26

On days when he/she is assigned homework, how much time does he/she usually spend doing homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 TO 15 MINUTES	1,154	303,715
02	16 TO 30 MINUTES	3,477	1,062,487
03	31 MINUTES TO LESS THAN ONE HOUR	2,641	972,047
04	1 TO LESS THAN 1.5 HOURS	1,887	761,657
05	1.5 TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	615	312,876
06	2 TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	278	168,494
07	3 TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	68	41,301
08	4 HOURS OR MORE	21	8,321
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,683	3,214,164
97	DON-T KNOW	20	11,772
98	REFUSAL	1	39
99	NOT STATED	462	214,707
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or over 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14H**                           *Position:*   853           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ27

How often do you check his/her homework or provide help with homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	861	394,413
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	209	69,500
03	ONCE A MONTH	191	73,164
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	522	195,856
05	ONCE A WEEK	1,040	394,034
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,197	843,918
07	DAILY	5,136	1,671,033
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,683	3,214,164
97	DON-T KNOW	4	638
98	REFUSAL	1	115
99	NOT STATED	463	214,746
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children 4 - 5 years or those older than 15 years or children in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd15A**                           *Position:*   855           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ28

During the previous school year, did you receive any additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,806	687,366
2	NO	8,964	3,142,647
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,961	3,013,275
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,341
8	REFUSAL	1	448
9	NOT STATED	571	226,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or older than 15.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd15B**                           *Position:*   856           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ29

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OFTEN	800	301,120
2	TWICE A WEEK	460	187,745
3	MORE THAN TWICE A WEEK	531	192,319
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,925	6,155,922
7	DON-T KNOW	15	6,182
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	576	228,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or older than 16.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd15C**                           *Position:*   857           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ30

Was this help or tutoring provided inside or outside of the school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	inside of the school	1,378	494,844
2	outside of the school	336	154,831
3	both	92	37,691
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,925	6,155,922
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	576	228,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or older than 18.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd15D**                           *Position:*   858           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ31

What was the main reason you were receiving additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
01	a physical impairment	65	19,188
02	a behavioural problem	40	13,687
03	an emotional problem	14	4,217
04	a learning disability	462	189,809
05	poor academic performance	739	273,588
06	enhance school program	280	112,638
07	other	204	72,930
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,925	6,155,922
97	DON-T KNOW	2	1,309
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	576	228,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or older than 17.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc16A**                           *Position:*   860           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ32

Since FNAME started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her positive behaviour or achievements at school? Please exclude regular contact through an agenda.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	10,462	3,025,623
2	ONCE OR TWICE	3,479	971,808
3	THREE OR FOUR TIMES	861	214,277
4	FIVE TIMES OR MORE	842	205,929
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	15	4,900
8	REFUSAL	5	1,949
9	NOT STATED	502	206,674
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc16B**                    *Position:*   861            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ33

Since FNAME started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her behaviour problems or challenges at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	12,800	3,509,551
2	ONCE OR TWICE	2,103	654,330
3	THREE OR FOUR TIMES	379	138,989
4	FIVE TIMES OR MORE	367	117,907
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	9	1,557
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	508	208,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ17**                    *Position:*   862            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ34

With regard to how he/she feels about school, how often does he/she look forward to going to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST NEVER	517	193,593
02	RARELY	445	165,951
03	SOMETIMES	1,385	451,560
04	OFTEN	2,431	740,113
05	ALMOST ALWAYS	10,862	2,865,641
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	17	5,243
98	REFUSAL	4	1,730
99	NOT STATED	505	207,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ18A**                    *Position:*   864            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ35

How important is it to you that FNAME have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	4,984	1,995,429
2	IMPORTANT	2,208	888,375
3	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	452	188,968
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	61	29,686
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,269	3,796,797
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,380
8	REFUSAL	1	224
9	NOT STATED	328	170,722
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 7 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ18B**                    *Position:*   865            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ36

How far do you hope FNAME will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	PRIMARY/ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	32	7,074
02	SECONDARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	1,045	276,395
03	COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	1,500	483,202
04	TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	1,108	327,940
05	UNIVERSITY	11,682	3,237,944
06	OTHER	202	68,617
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	87	22,111
98	REFUSAL	4	476
99	NOT STATED	506	207,399
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc18C**                           *Position:*   867           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ37

How often do you and FNAME talk about school work or behaviour in class?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	11,455	2,986,642
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,112	1,039,294
03	ONCE A WEEK	634	229,958
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	224	88,706
05	ONCE A MONTH	74	22,621
06	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	33	11,280
07	RARELY	113	40,843
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,305
98	REFUSAL	5	1,979
99	NOT STATED	508	207,531
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc18D**                           *Position:*   869           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ38

How often do you and FNAME talk about his/her school friends or activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	11,680	2,996,436
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,206	1,094,678
03	ONCE A WEEK	482	214,778
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	154	64,991
05	ONCE A MONTH	28	11,567
06	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	22	6,625
07	RARELY	72	29,475
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	1	794
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	521	211,815
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ19A**                    *Position:*   871            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ39

Please indicate whether DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF HIS/HER PRESENT SCHOOL: Academic progress is very important at this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	3,900	1,453,421
2	AGREE	6,496	2,215,189
3	DISAGREE	237	95,384
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	31	11,425
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,003	3,033,741
7	DON-T KNOW	85	36,553
8	REFUSAL	17	6,636
9	NOT STATED	538	219,231
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ19B**                    *Position:*   872            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ40

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF HIS/HER PRESENT SCHOOL: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2,186	782,050
2	AGREE	7,518	2,608,487
3	DISAGREE	500	199,919
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	51	19,639
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,055	3,058,529
7	DON-T KNOW	432	172,155
8	REFUSAL	9	4,885
9	NOT STATED	556	225,917
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ19C**                    *Position:*   873            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ41

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF HIS/HER PRESENT SCHOOL: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	3,747	1,361,869
2	AGREE	6,553	2,288,458
3	DISAGREE	343	132,874
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	48	12,264
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,992	3,023,600
7	DON-T KNOW	58	21,257
8	REFUSAL	1	457
9	NOT STATED	565	230,802
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ19D**                    *Position:*   874            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ42

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF HIS/HER PRESENT SCHOOL: School spirit is very high.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2,679	980,818
2	AGREE	6,975	2,370,867
3	DISAGREE	601	243,961
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	48	18,195
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,063	3,059,061
7	DON-T KNOW	374	167,375
8	REFUSAL	1	45
9	NOT STATED	566	231,259
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc19E**                    *Position:*   875            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ43

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF HIS/HER PRESENT SCHOOL: This school offers parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	3,427	1,237,294
2	AGREE	6,173	2,107,349
3	DISAGREE	909	371,492
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	81	37,038
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,018	3,033,285
7	DON-T KNOW	132	53,819
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	567	231,304
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21A**                    *Position:*   876            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44A

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Spoken to, visited or corresponded with child-s teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14,355	3,923,272
2	NO	1,293	495,074
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21B**                           *Position:*   877           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44B

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Visited child-s class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12,500	3,234,417
2	NO	3,148	1,183,928
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc21C**                           *Position:*   878           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44C

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a school event in which child participated, for example a play, sports competition or science fair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9,344	2,271,337
2	NO	6,304	2,147,008
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21E**                           *Position:*   879           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44D

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Volunteered in child-s class or helped with class trip?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,978	1,110,628
2	NO	10,670	3,307,718
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21F**                           *Position:*   880           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44E

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,497	608,900
2	NO	13,151	3,809,446
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc21G**                           *Position:*   881           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44F

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent-school association, home and school liaison committee, parent advisory committee or parent council meeting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,198	1,367,479
2	NO	10,450	3,050,867
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21I**                           *Position:*   882           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44G

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Fund-raising?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,380	1,627,032
2	NO	9,268	2,791,313
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21J**                           *Position:*   883           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44H

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	903	227,416
2	NO	14,745	4,190,929
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21K**                           *Position:*   884           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44I

During this school year, have you done any of the following--No activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	660	269,713
2	NO	14,988	4,148,632
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	1,184
9	NOT STATED	515	211,630
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCbQ22**                    *Position:*   885            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ45

How does FNAME usually travel to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	BY SCHOOL BUS	7,110	1,766,902
02	BY CITY BUS	259	178,988
03	WALKS/BIKES	4,241	1,422,693
04	IS DRIVEN	3,946	1,026,173
05	OTHER	91	26,164
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,106
98	REFUSAL	3	1,354
99	NOT STATED	510	207,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCbQ23**                    *Position:*   887            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ46

How long does it take him/her to get to and from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 MINUTES OR LESS	8,660	2,408,167
02	16 TO 30 MINUTES	3,867	1,109,212
03	31 TO 45 MINUTES	1,447	422,524
04	46 TO 60 MINUTES	872	247,797
05	MORE THAN 60 MINUTES	790	229,810
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,141	2,440,421
97	DON-T KNOW	14	3,870
98	REFUSAL	3	646
99	NOT STATED	513	209,134
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE49**                                   *Position:*                                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

CHILD HEALTH

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ01**                                   *Position:*    889                                   *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLTQ1**

In general, would you say FNAME-s health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	16,576	3,480,804
02	Very good?	7,851	1,762,967
03	Good?	2,907	681,008
04	Fair?	440	91,994
05	Poor?	60	10,396
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	5	2,106
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	613	216,512
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ02**                                   *Position:*    891                                   *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLTQ2**

Over the past few months, how often has he/she been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALL THE TIME	23,831	5,194,778
02	OFTEN	2,864	600,214
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	695	138,638
04	SOMETIMES	260	54,497
05	ALMOST NEVER	177	36,736
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,834
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	620	219,090
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ03B**                    *Position:*   893            *Length:*    4.2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ3B

What is child-s height in metres and centimetres? (without shoes)

	FREQ	WTD
0.30 : 1.73	19,816	3,699,294
9.96           NOT APPLICABLE	5,580	2,451,613
9.97           DON-T KNOW	73	13,774
9.98           REFUSAL	7	1,578
9.99           NOT STATED	4,831	905,323
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ04A**                    *Position:*   897            *Length:*    7.3  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ4A

What is child-s weight in kilograms and grams?

	FREQ	WTD
003.000 : 070.000	22,079	4,068,187
999.996       NOT APPLICABLE	5,582	2,451,768
999.997       DON-T KNOW	9	2,312
999.998       REFUSAL	0	0
999.999       NOT STATED	2,637	549,314
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCb4C1**                    *Position:*   904            *Length:*    5.3  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ4C1

What was child-s birth weight in kilograms and grams?

	FREQ	WTD
0.910 : 6.000	3,019	266,376
9.996           NOT APPLICABLE	27,181	6,791,155
9.997           DON-T KNOW	1	133
9.998           REFUSAL	0	0
9.999           NOT STATED	106	13,917
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of respondents 2 to 15 years if FIRSTINT=1(yes).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ05**                           *Position:*   909           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5

In your opinion, how physically active is FNAME compared to other children the same age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Much More?	3,115	731,377
02	Moderately more?	5,595	1,205,652
03	Equally?	13,566	2,880,289
04	Moderately Less?	1,386	459,062
05	Much Less?	170	49,323
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,863	1,524,624
97	DON-T KNOW	14	4,387
98	REFUSAL	1	823
99	NOT STATED	597	216,044
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 1 year olds.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5A**                           *Position:*   911           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5A

Does FNAME have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,089	267,115
2	Yes, often	1,091	278,061
3	No	25,634	5,480,231
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	12	1,705
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	626	218,675
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5B**                           *Position:*   912           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity FNAME can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	524	116,474
2	Yes, often	520	139,425
3	No	26,774	5,769,699
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,514
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	626	218,675
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5C**                           *Position:*   913           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity FNAME can do: At work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	584	174,671
2	Yes, often	479	164,927
3	No	18,844	4,650,847
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,765	1,861,243
7	DON-T KNOW	9	1,218
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	626	218,675
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5D**                   *Position:*   914           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity FNAME can do: in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	543	147,041
2	Yes, often	456	128,191
3	No	26,817	5,750,071
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,808
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	626	218,675
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE50**                   *Position:*                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

HEALTH STATUS

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE51**                   *Position:*                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

VISION - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ06**                   *Position:*   915           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ6A

Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,220	193,041
2	NO	93	7,561
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	6	879
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ07**                           *Position:*   916           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ7A

Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	82	5,834
2	NO	5	550
3	DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	9	1,449
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,117	7,050,572
7	DON-T KNOW	3	607
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ08**                           *Position:*   917           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ8

Is he/she able to see at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17	2,606
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,199	7,056,406
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ09**                           *Position:*   918           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ9

Is he/she able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,269	196,484
2	NO	44	4,258
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	6	739
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ10**                           *Position:*   919           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ10

Is he/she usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	3,119
2	NO	5	240
3	DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACTS	7	1,638
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,166	7,054,015
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE52**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*                             
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

HEARING - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ11**                           *Position:*   920           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ11

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,293	197,047
2	NO	24	3,713
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	2	722
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ12**                           *Position:*   921           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	253
2	NO	5	1,872
3	DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID	15	2,190
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,190	7,054,578
7	DON-T KNOW	1	120
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ13**                            *Position:*   922            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ13

Is he/she able to hear at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	20	4,097
2	NO	1	84
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,195	7,054,831
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ14**                            *Position:*   923            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ14

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17	2,643
2	NO	7	1,588
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,191	7,054,662
7	DON-T KNOW	1	120
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ15**                           *Position:*   924           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ15

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	174
2	NO	2	244
3	DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1,169
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,208	7,057,305
7	DON-T KNOW	1	120
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE53**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

SPEECH - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ16**                           *Position:*   925           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ16

Is he/she usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in his/her own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,108	170,775
2	NO	209	30,626
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	2	80
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ17**                           *Position:*   926           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ17

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers in his/her own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	175	25,539
2	NO	34	5,087
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,005	7,028,306
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	12,649
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCDQ5A to DHLCDQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ18**                           *Position:*   927           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ18

Is he/she able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know him/her well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	154	22,882
2	NO	57	7,825
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,005	7,028,306
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCDQ5A to DHLCDQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ19**                           *Position:*   928           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ19

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know him/her well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	42	6,335
2	NO	15	1,490
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,159	7,051,188
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCDQ5A to DHLCDQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE54**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

GETTING AROUND - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ20**                           *Position:*   929           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ20A

Is he/she usually able to walk without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,302	200,491
2	NO	17	990
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ21**                           *Position:*   930           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ21

Is he/she able to walk at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8	540
2	NO	9	450
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,199	7,058,022
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ22**                           *Position:*   931           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ22A

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?  
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4-5 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	218
2	NO	3	323
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,208	7,058,472
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ23**                           *Position:*   932           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ23

Does he/she require the help of another person to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	65
2	NO	5	475
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,208	7,058,472
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ24**                           *Position:*   933           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ24

Does he/she require a wheelchair to get around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9	436
2	NO	8	554
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,199	7,058,022
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ25**                           *Position:*   934           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ25

How often does he/she use a wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ALWAYS	7	388
2	OFTEN	1	27
3	SOMETIMES	1	21
4	NEVER	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,207	7,058,576
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ26**                           *Position:*   935           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ26

Does he/she need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7	297
2	NO	2	139
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,207	7,058,576
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE55**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

HANDS AND FINGERS - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ27**                           *Position:*   936                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ27

Is he/she usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,301	199,365
2	NO	17	2,091
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,897	6,857,531
7	DON-T KNOW	1	26
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	12,569
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCDQ5A to DHLCDQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ28**                           *Position:*   937                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ28

Does he/she require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	789
2	NO	11	1,302
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,198	7,056,896
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	12,594
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCDQ5A to DHLCDQ5D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ29**                           *Position:*   938                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ29

Does he/she require the help of another person with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Some tasks?	2	411
2	Most tasks?	2	247
3	Almost all tasks?	1	82
4	All tasks?	1	49
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,209	7,058,197
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	12,594
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ30**                           *Position:*   939                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ30

Does he/she require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1	82
2	NO	16	2,009
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,198	7,056,896
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	12,594
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE56**                           *Position:*                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

FEELINGS

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ31**                           *Position:*   940           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ31

Would you describe FNAME as being usually:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Happy and interested in life?	5,666	728,287
02	Somewhat happy?	300	38,073
03	Somewhat unhappy?	18	2,262
04	Unhappy with little interest in life?	1	119
05	So unhappy that life is not worthwhile?	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE57**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

MEMORY

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ32**                           *Position:*   942           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ32

How would you describe his/her usual ability to remember things? Is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Able to remember most things?	5,617	722,871
2	Somewhat forgetful?	348	43,946
3	Very forgetful?	11	1,361
4	Unable to remember anything at all?	6	486
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
7	DON-T KNOW	3	76
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE58**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

THINKING

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ33**                           *Position:*    943           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ33

How would you describe his/her usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems? Is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Able to think clearly and solve problems?	5,330	672,852
02	Having a little difficulty?	525	77,659
03	Having some difficulty?	94	12,403
04	Having a great deal of difficulty?	21	2,123
05	Unable to think or solve problems?	10	1,738
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,965
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE59**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

PAIN AND DISCOMFORT

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ34**                           *Position:*    945           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ34

Is he/she usually free of pain or discomfort?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,863	750,163
2	NO	122	18,577
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ35**                           *Position:*   946           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ35

How would you describe the usual intensity of his/her pain or discomfort:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Mild?	64	11,316
2	Moderate?	46	5,418
3	Severe?	11	1,765
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,092	7,040,320
7	DON-T KNOW	1	78
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to DHLCQ34.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ36**                           *Position:*   947           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ36

How many activities does his/her pain or discomfort prevent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	80	14,416
2	A few	34	3,290
3	Some	6	636
4	Most	2	236
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,092	7,040,320
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	12,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to DHLCQ34.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE60**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

INJURIES

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ37**                           *Position:*   948           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ37

In the past 12 months was he/she injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,094	697,305
2	NO	24,723	5,327,307
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,827
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	627	219,347
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ38**                           *Position:*   949           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ38

How many times was he/she injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07		3,076	693,897
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,578	6,153,101
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	68
99	NOT STATED	652	224,515
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ39**                           *Position:*   951           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ39

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did he/she have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	712	187,637
02	BURN OR SCALD	104	12,272
03	DISLOCATION	95	24,638
04	SPRAIN OR STRAIN	420	136,894
05	CUT, SCRAPE OR BRUISE	1,187	225,582
06	CONCUSSION	132	31,769
07	POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	26	2,678
08	INTERNAL INJURY	14	3,926
09	DENTAL INJURY	125	21,776
10	OTHER	252	43,559
11	MULTIPLE INJURIES	8	2,388
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,578	6,153,101
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	777
99	NOT STATED	653	224,583
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ40**                           *Position:*   953           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ40

What part of his/her body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EYES	58	6,701
02	FACE OR SCALP (EXCLUDING EYES)	437	67,025
03	HEAD OR NECK (EXCLUDING EYES AND FACE OR SCALP)	445	78,936
04	ARMS OR HANDS	804	197,286
05	LEGS OR FEET	599	187,149
06	BACK OR SPINE	31	14,977
07	TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK OR SPINE) (INCLUDE CHEST, INTERNAL ORGANS, ETC.)	46	12,827
08	SHOULDER	77	15,901
09	HIP	6	1,838
10	MULTIPLE SITES	13	4,134
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,772	6,481,217
97	DON-T KNOW	1	134
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	18	3,456
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DHLCQ41** Position: 955 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLTQ41

What happened, for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PASSENGER	32	9,802
02	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PEDESTRIAN	7	3,655
03	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-RIDING BICYCLE	11	4,615
04	OTHER BICYCLE ACCIDENT	128	41,024
05	FALL (EXCLUDING BICYCLE OR SPORTS)	1,426	243,116
06	SPORTS (EXCLUDING BICYCLE)	658	233,921
07	PHYSICAL ASSAULT	54	16,638
08	SCALDED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR FOOD	35	4,713
09	ACCIDENTAL POISONING	19	1,575
10	SELF-INFLICTED POISONING	6	810
11	OTHER INTENTIONALLY SELF-INFLICTED INJURIES	22	4,376
12	NATURAL/ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS (EX. ANIMAL BITE, STING)	70	13,535
13	FIRE/FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	11	1,247
14	NEAR DROWNING	2	339
15	OTHER	592	113,163
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,578	6,153,101
97	DON-T KNOW	2	590
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	654	225,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ42**                           *Position:*   957           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ42

Where did the injury happen, for example at home, on the street, in a playground, at school, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INSIDE RESPONDENT-S OWN HOME/APARTMENT	1,004	159,068
02	OUTSIDE RESPONDENT-S HOME, APARTMENT, INCLUDING YARD, DRIVEWAY, PARKING LOT OR IN SHARED AREAS RELATED TO HOME SUCH AS APARTMENT HALLWAY OR LAUNDRY ROOM	552	111,425
03	IN OR AROUND OTHER PRIVATE RESIDENCE	314	55,470
04	INSIDE SCHOOL/DAYCARE CENTRE OR ON SCHOOL/CENTRE GROUNDS	468	141,885
05	AT AN INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY (OTHER THAN SCHOOL)	332	108,792
06	OTHER BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	65	15,419
07	ON SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN RESPONDENT-S NEIGHBOURHOOD	81	27,183
08	ON ANY OTHER SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY	27	12,083
09	IN A PLAYGROUND/PARK (OTHER THAN SCHOOL)	103	29,359
10	OTHER	123	28,678
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,578	6,153,101
97	DON-T KNOW	3	2,980
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	657	226,137
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE61**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

ASTHMA

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ43A**                           *Position:*   959           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43A

The following questions are about asthma. Has he/she ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,573	890,442
2	NO	24,236	5,133,571
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	15	2,262
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	628	219,513
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ43B**                           *Position:*   960           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit his/her participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child his/her age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	572	152,823
2	NO	3,000	737,329
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,091	5,959,365
7	DON-T KNOW	1	289
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	643	221,775
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ43A

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ43C**                           *Position:*   961           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43C

Has he/she had an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,428	324,186
2	NO	2,143	565,924
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,091	5,959,365
7	DON-T KNOW	1	10
8	REFUSAL	1	322
9	NOT STATED	643	221,775
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ44**                           *Position:*   962           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ44

Has he/she had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,365	1,053,576
2	NO	22,445	4,970,381
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,317
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	628	219,513
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE62**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCd45N**                           *Position:*   963           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45A

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and have been diagnosed by a health professional. Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,112	262,586
2	NO	26,687	5,757,203
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCd450**                           *Position:*   964           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45B

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,284	388,726
2	NO	26,515	5,631,064
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCd45A**                           *Position:*   965           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45C

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,966	470,840
2	NO	25,833	5,548,949
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45B**                           *Position:*   966           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45D

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Bronchitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	523	92,342
2	NO	27,276	5,927,447
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45C**                    *Position:*   967            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45E

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Heart condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	265	47,811
2	NO	27,534	5,971,978
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45D**                    *Position:*   968            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45F

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	71	22,283
2	NO	27,728	5,997,506
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45E**                    *Position:*   969            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45G

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Cerebral palsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	44	15,629
2	NO	27,755	6,004,161
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45F**                    *Position:*   970            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45H

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Kidney condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	107	18,104
2	NO	27,692	6,001,685
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45G**                    *Position:*   971            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45I

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Mental handicap?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	95	20,195
2	NO	27,704	5,999,594
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45H**                    *Position:* 972            *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45L

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Learning disability?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	464	160,898
2	NO	20,824	4,849,702
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,420	1,839,662
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	599	221,319
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 5 year olds.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCd45M**                    *Position:* 973            *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45M

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Attention deficit disorder?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	379	129,276
2	NO	20,909	4,881,324
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,420	1,839,662
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	599	221,319
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45I**                           *Position:*   974           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45N

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Emotional, psychological or nervous difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	210	65,317
2	NO	21,078	4,945,283
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,420	1,839,662
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	599	221,319
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 5 year olds.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45J**                           *Position:*   975           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45J

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Any other long-term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,110	242,421
2	NO	26,689	5,777,368
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45K**                    *Position:*   976            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45K

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: - None?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	22,078	4,604,022
2	NO	5,721	1,415,767
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	653	225,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ46**                    *Position:*   977            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ46

How often does child have nose or throat infections?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALL THE TIME	63	6,390
02	OFTEN	432	58,225
03	FROM TIME TO TIME	1,915	240,008
04	RARELY	4,006	464,219
05	NEVER	4,425	585,577
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,329	5,700,567
97	DON-T KNOW	12	1,164
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	125	15,430
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ47A**                    *Position:*   979            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ47A

Since his/her birth, has he/she had an ear infection (otitis)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,325	715,445
2	NO	4,513	639,041
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,329	5,700,567
7	DON-T KNOW	14	1,022
8	REFUSAL	1	75
9	NOT STATED	125	15,430
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ47B**                    *Position:*   980            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ47B

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ONCE	2,127	256,075
2	2 TIMES	1,425	160,490
3	3 TIMES	868	101,827
4	4 OR MORE TIMES	1,896	196,494
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,842	6,339,608
7	DON-T KNOW	9	559
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	140	16,527
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ47A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE63**                            *Position:*                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

USE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48A**                    *Position:*   981            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48A

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE with any of the following ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL emotional OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A general practitioner, family physician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	6,016,695
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	2	177
99	NOT STATED	677	228,915
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48B**                    *Position:*   983            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48B

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A pediatrician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	6,015,809
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	45	8,518
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	634	221,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DHLCQ48C** Position: 985 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLTQ48C

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Another medical doctor (such as an orthopaedist, or eye specialist)? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,793	6,019,415
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	25	4,912
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	634	221,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

Variable Name: **DHLCQ48D** Position: 987 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLTQ48D

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A Public Health Nurse or Nurse Practitioner? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,763	6,010,111
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	55	14,216
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	634	221,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48E**                    *Position:*   989            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48E

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A dentist or orthodontist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,789	6,016,932
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	29	7,395
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	634	221,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48G**                    *Position:*   991            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48G

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A psychiatrist or psychologist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,791	6,015,552
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	26	8,747
98	REFUSAL	1	28
99	NOT STATED	634	221,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48H**                    *Position:*   993            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48H

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Child welfare worker or children-s aid worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,789	6,018,910
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	27	5,323
98	REFUSAL	1	66
99	NOT STATED	635	221,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48I**                    *Position:*   995            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48I

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	6,017,451
96	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
97	DON-T KNOW	43	6,782
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	636	221,554
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ49**                           *Position:*   997           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ49

In the past 12 months, was FNAME an overnight patient in a hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,486	240,626
2	NO	26,319	5,780,940
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	15	2,938
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ50**                           *Position:*   998           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ50

For what reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	RESPIRATORY ILLNESS OR DISEASE	472	66,765
2	GASTROINTESTINAL ILLNESS OR DISEASE	163	25,832
3	INJURIES	152	38,521
4	OTHER	697	109,203
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,174	6,606,734
7	DON-T KNOW	1	116
8	REFUSAL	1	190
9	NOT STATED	647	224,221
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ49.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51A**                    *Position:*   999            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51A

DOES HE/SHE TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A  
REGULAR BASIS: Ventolin or inhalers or puffers for asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,909	430,302
2	NO	25,899	5,591,803
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	12	2,399
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51B**                    *Position:*   1000            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51B

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR  
BASIS: Ritalin or other similar medications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	325	113,083
2	NO	27,485	5,910,000
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,421
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51C**                           *Position:*   1001           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51C

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Tranquillizers or nerve pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	46	22,294
2	NO	27,763	6,000,360
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	11	1,850
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51D**                           *Position:*   1002           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51D

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Anti-convulsants or anti-epileptic pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	93	23,467
2	NO	27,717	5,999,616
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,421
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51E**                           *Position:*   1003           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51E

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	909	217,472
2	NO	26,901	5,805,611
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,421
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	632	221,283
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52A**                           *Position:*   1004           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52A

Has FNAME ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,057	1,454,961
2	NO	11,874	3,203,882
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,833	2,196,808
7	DON-T KNOW	12	3,072
8	REFUSAL	2	171
9	NOT STATED	529	212,687
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and old members over 3 years old.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52B**                           *Position:*   1005           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BA

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DEATH OF PARENTS:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	112	29,838
2	NO	4,943	1,423,298
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52C**                           *Position:*   1006           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BB

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DEATH IN FAMILY(OTHER THAN PARENTS):

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,294	381,576
2	NO	3,761	1,071,560
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52D**                           *Position:*   1007           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BC

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DIVORCE/SEPARATION OF PARENTS:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	839	206,581
2	NO	4,216	1,246,555
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52E**                           *Position:*   1008           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BD

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? MOVE:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	386	98,031
2	NO	4,669	1,355,106
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52F**                           *Position:*   1009           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BE

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? STAY IN HOSPITAL:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	91	23,429
2	NO	4,964	1,429,707
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52G**                           *Position:*   1010           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BF

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? STAY IN FOSTER HOME:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	25	12,513
2	NO	5,030	1,440,624
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52H**                    *Position:*   1011            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BG

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? OTHER SEPARATION FROM PARENTS:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	217	51,978
2	NO	4,838	1,401,159
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52I**                    *Position:*   1012            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BH

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF CHILD:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	204	58,775
2	NO	4,851	1,394,362
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52J**                           *Position:*   1013           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BI

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF A FAMILY MEMBER:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	379	118,567
2	NO	4,676	1,334,570
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52K**                           *Position:*   1014           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BJ

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ABUSE/FEAR OF ABUSE:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	104	29,259
2	NO	4,951	1,423,877
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52L**                           *Position:*   1015           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BK

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	139	49,909
2	NO	4,916	1,403,227
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52M**                           *Position:*   1016           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BL

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ALCOHOLISM OR MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IN FAMILY:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	37	13,098
2	NO	5,018	1,440,038
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52N**                           *Position:*   1017           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BM

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? CONFLICT BETWEEN PARENTS:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	177	50,979
2	NO	4,878	1,402,158
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52O**                           *Position:*   1018           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BN

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? OTHER:

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,622	484,618
2	NO	3,433	968,519
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,707	5,400,690
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	259
9	NOT STATED	543	217,495
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ52A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE64**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCcD2A**                           *Position:*    1019           *Length:*    4.2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCD02A

Health Utility Index(2)

	FREQ	WTD
0.07 : 1.00	1,274	194,119
9.96           NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
9.97           DON-T KNOW	0	0
9.98           REFUSAL	0	0
9.99           NOT STATED	4,804	587,306
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds who reported a condition in DHLCQ5A to DHLCQ5D.

*Note:* The Health Utility Index (HUI) is a generic health status index that is able to synthesize both quantitative and qualitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System(CHSMS), provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility(ability to get around), dexterity (use of hands and fingers), cognition(memory and thinking), emotion(feelings), and pain and discomfort. The values range from 0-1 with 1 representing high overall function.

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCbD4C**                           *Position:*    1023           *Length:*    5.3  
*Collection Name:*        DVHLTQ4C

Birth Weight in Kilograms and Grams?

	FREQ	WTD
0.000 : 7.000	25,297	6,257,161
9.996           NOT APPLICABLE	128	21,940
9.997           DON-T KNOW	5	587
9.998           REFUSAL	0	0
9.999           NOT STATED	4,877	791,894
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCbD4D**                    *Position:*   1028            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DVHLT4D1

Was child born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	BEFORE	10,348	2,383,981
2	AFTER	8,911	2,078,028
3	ON DUE DATE	6,196	1,857,018
6	NOT APPLICABLE	129	22,107
7	DON-T KNOW	109	39,270
8	REFUSAL	2	399
9	NOT STATED	4,612	690,778
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCbD45**                    *Position:*   1029            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DVCHRHLT

Presence of Chronic Condition (Child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,322	1,265,931
2	NO	21,966	4,578,168
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,164	401,688
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCD51**                    *Position:*   1030            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DVHLTQ51

USE OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,873	690,279
2	NO	24,935	5,332,227
6	NOT APPLICABLE	1,855	825,794
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	644	223,281
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE65**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

**MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - PERINATAL QUESTIONS**

*Note:*        THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIOLOGICAL PARENT OF CHILDREN 0-3 YEARS

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE66**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

**PRENATAL**

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01A**                            *Position:*    1031            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ1A

The following are prenatal questions concerning FNAME. During the pregnancy with FNAME did you suffer from any of the following: Pregnancy diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	169	31,856
2	NO	2,469	418,678
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	5	507
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	693	118,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01B**                            *Position:*    1032            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ1B

**DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH FNAME DID YOU SUFFER FROM: High blood pressure?**

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	310	45,170
2	NO	2,330	405,495
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	3	377
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01C**                           *Position:*   1033           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ1C

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH FNAME DID YOU SUFFER FROM: Other physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	440	73,207
2	NO	2,201	377,513
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ2A**                           *Position:*   1034           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ2A

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A DOCTOR

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,384	399,692
2	NO	258	51,115
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	694	119,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ2B**                           *Position:*   1035           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ2B

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A NURSE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	118	19,787
2	NO	2,524	431,020
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	694	119,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ2C**                           *Position:*   1036           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ2C

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A MIDWIFE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	81	16,119
2	NO	2,561	434,688
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	694	119,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ2D**                           *Position:*   1037           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ2D

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	79	16,168
2	NO	2,563	434,640
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	694	119,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ2E**                           *Position:*   1038           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ2E

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? NOBODY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	67	13,103
2	NO	2,575	437,704
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	694	119,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ03**                           *Position:*   1039           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ3

Did you smoke during your pregnancy with FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	543	83,642
2	NO	2,100	367,400
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	693	118,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ04**                           *Position:*   1040           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ4

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your pregnancy with FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 40		539	83,070
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,070	6,868,745
97	DON-T KNOW	4	572
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05A**                           *Position:*   1042           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ5A

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	496	75,713
2	NO	47	7,929
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,070	6,868,745
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05B**                    *Position:*   1043            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ5B

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	469	72,659
2	NO	74	10,983
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,070	6,868,745
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05C**                    *Position:*   1044            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ5C

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	464	72,007
2	NO	79	11,636
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,070	6,868,745
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05D**                    *Position:*   1045            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ5D

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	428	65,844
2	NO	115	17,799
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,070	6,868,745
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ06**                    *Position:*   1046            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ6

How frequently did you consume alcohol during your pregnancy with FNAME (Eg. Beer, wine, liquor)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,305	388,216
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	272	49,988
03	1-3 TIMES A MONTH	41	6,955
04	ONCE A WEEK	20	4,538
05	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	3	590
06	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	1	209
07	EVERYDAY	1	545
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	254
99	NOT STATED	693	118,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ07**                           *Position:*   1048           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ7

On the days when you drank, how many drinks did you usually have?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 OR 2	314	59,759
2	3 OR 4	11	1,961
3	5 OR MORE	12	1,043
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,275	6,889,561
7	DON-T KNOW	1	62
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ08A**                           *Position:*   1049           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ8A

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	183	32,242
2	NO	151	29,903
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,275	6,889,561
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	698	119,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ08B**                    *Position:*   1050            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ8B

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	190	39,142
2	NO	144	23,003
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,275	6,889,561
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	698	119,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ08C**                    *Position:*   1051            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ8C

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	189	38,006
2	NO	145	24,140
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,275	6,889,561
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	698	119,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ08D**                           *Position:*   1052           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ8D

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	96	20,490
2	NO	238	41,656
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,275	6,889,561
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	698	119,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ06.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09A**                           *Position:*   1053           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9A

Did you take any prescription medications during your pregnancy with FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	793	129,455
2	NO	1,847	321,217
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	3	370
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	693	118,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09B**                           *Position:*   1054           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9BA

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	436	73,935
2	NO	352	54,957
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,817	6,822,562
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	702	120,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09C**                           *Position:*   1055           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9BB

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	436	72,945
2	NO	352	55,947
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,817	6,822,562
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	702	120,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09D**                           *Position:*   1056           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9BC

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	438	72,100
2	NO	350	56,792
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,817	6,822,562
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	702	120,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09E**                           *Position:*   1057           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9BD

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	232	40,740
2	NO	556	88,152
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,817	6,822,562
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	702	120,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10A**                           *Position:*   1058           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ10A

Did you take any over-the-counter drugs during your pregnancy with FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	849	139,000
2	NO	1,791	311,264
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	3	778
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10B**                           *Position:*   1059           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ10BA

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	531	86,528
2	NO	303	49,982
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,761	6,812,609
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	218
9	NOT STATED	710	122,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ10A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10C**                           *Position:*   1060           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ10BB

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	576	94,033
2	NO	258	42,476
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,761	6,812,609
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	218
9	NOT STATED	710	122,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ10A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10D**                           *Position:*   1061           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ10BC

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	598	99,365
2	NO	236	37,145
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,761	6,812,609
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	218
9	NOT STATED	710	122,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ10A.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10E**                           *Position:*   1062           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ10BD

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? - throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	411	67,780
2	NO	423	68,729
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,761	6,812,609
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	218
9	NOT STATED	710	122,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ10A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ12A**                           *Position:*   1063           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ12A

The following are questions concerning FNAME -s birth. Was he/she born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	BEFORE	1,400	242,291
2	AFTER	1,088	181,310
3	ON DUE DATE	562	105,646
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,327
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	821	146,062
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ12C**                           *Position:*   1064           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ12C

How many days before or after the due date was FNAME born?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 105		2,483	422,813
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,989	6,500,337
997	DON-T KNOW	9	1,385
998	REFUSAL	1	254
999	NOT STATED	825	146,792
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered <03> to DMDCQ12A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ13B**                    *Position:*    1067            *Length:*     5.3  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ13B

**BIRTH WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS**

		FREQ	WTD
1.000 : 7.000		3,044	528,154
9.996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
9.997	DON-T KNOW	2	408
9.998	REFUSAL	0	0
9.999	NOT STATED	834	148,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ14B**                    *Position:*    1072            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ14B

**BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES**

		FREQ	WTD
33 : 76		2,640	450,070
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
97	DON-T KNOW	85	16,070
98	REFUSAL	5	776
99	NOT STATED	1,150	209,974
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE67**                                    *Position:*                                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

**DELIVERY**

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ15**                           *Position:*   1074           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ15

Was this a single birth or twins, or triplets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	SINGLE BIRTH	2,963	514,658
2	TWINS	84	14,212
3	TRIPLETS	0	0
4	MORE THAN TRIPLETS	3	667
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	5	796
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	825	146,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ16**                           *Position:*   1075           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ16

Was the delivery vaginal or caesarian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VAGINAL	2,399	418,750
2	CAESARIAN	655	111,060
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	4	764
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	821	146,062
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ17**                           *Position:*   1076           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ17

Was FNAME born head first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,377	414,202
2	NO	23	4,601
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,082	6,505,751
7	DON-T KNOW	3	712
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	822	146,316
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ18**                           *Position:*   1077           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ18

Were birthing aids used?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NONE	2,014	351,701
2	FORCEPS	183	31,489
3	CUPPING GLASS (SUCTION CUP)	188	32,768
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,082	6,505,751
7	DON-T KNOW	17	3,464
8	REFUSAL	1	91
9	NOT STATED	822	146,316
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered caesarian to DMDCQ16.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE68**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

INFANT AFTER BIRTH

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21A**                           *Position:*   1078           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ21A

Did FNAME receive special medical care following his/her birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	560	94,136
2	NO	2,496	435,788
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	2	650
8	REFUSAL	1	254
9	NOT STATED	821	146,062
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered caesarian to DMDCQ16.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21B**                    *Position:*   1079            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ21BA

What type of special medical care was received? INTENSIVE CARE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	214	36,749
2	NO	344	57,311
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,923	6,830,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	826	147,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21C**                    *Position:*   1080            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ21BB

What type of special medical care was received? VENTILATION/OXYGEN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	25,981
2	NO	397	68,078
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,923	6,830,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	826	147,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21D**                    *Position:*   1081            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21BC

What type of special medical care was received? TRANSFER TO A SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	35	5,288
2	NO	523	88,772
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,923	6,830,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	826	147,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21E**                    *Position:*   1082            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21BD

What type of special medical care was received? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	219	38,348
2	NO	339	55,711
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,923	6,830,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	826	147,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21F**                    *Position:*   1083            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21C

For how many days, in total, was this care received?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		556	93,421
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,923	6,830,479
97	DON-T KNOW	2	639
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	826	147,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ22**                           *Position:*   1085           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ22

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that FNAME-s health at birth was:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	2,045	352,915
02	Very good?	585	105,051
03	Good?	294	50,241
04	Fair?	77	13,341
05	Poor?	53	8,496
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
97	DON-T KNOW	4	530
98	REFUSAL	1	254
99	NOT STATED	821	146,062
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed. Not applicable to those that answered no to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE69**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

POSTNATAL/POST-DELIVERY PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23A**                           *Position:*   1087           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ23A

The following are postnatal questions concerning FNAME. After FNAME-s delivery, did you/her/his-mother suffer from any of the following conditions: postpartum haemorrhage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	69	13,096
2	NO	919	174,148
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	2	788
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age and if child was breast-fed.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23B**                           *Position:*   1088           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ23B

AFTER FNAME-S DELIVERY, DID YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER SUFFER FROM: Postpartum infection?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	45	7,685
2	NO	942	179,475
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	3	871
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23C**                           *Position:*   1089           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ23C1

AFTER FNAME-S DELIVERY, DID YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER SUFFER FROM: Postpartum depression?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	163	32,438
2	NO	823	154,080
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,513
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23D**                           *Position:*   1090           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ23C3

For how long? (ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 360		159	31,750
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,391	6,906,933
997	DON-T KNOW	1	137
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	756	132,760
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23F**                           *Position:*   1093           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ23D

AFTER FNAME-S DELIVERY, DID YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER SUFFER FROM: Postpartum hypertension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9	2,588
2	NO	153	29,887
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,391	6,906,933
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,476
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ23C.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ24A**                           *Position:*   1094           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ24A

Were/Was you/her/his-mother hospitalized for special medical care for any period immediately following the birth of FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	63	11,944
2	NO	927	176,087
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ24B**                           *Position:*   1095           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ24B

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 45		63	11,944
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,495	6,928,940
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	749	130,698
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE70**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

BREAST-FEEDING

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ25**                           *Position:*   1097           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **MEDQ25**

Are/Is you/her/his-mother currently breast-feeding FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	600	121,258
2	NO	3,932	645,917
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,511	6,267,800
7	DON-T KNOW	7	891
8	REFUSAL	4	1,763
9	NOT STATED	253	33,953
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0 -11 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ26**                           *Position:*   1098           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **MEDQ26**

Did you/her/his-mother breast-feed him/her even if only for a short time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,142	529,840
2	NO	786	115,395
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,111	6,389,057
7	DON-T KNOW	3	572
8	REFUSAL	1	110
9	NOT STATED	264	36,607
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 -3 years of age. Not applicable to parent of 2 -3 year olds not breast-fed in cycle 3.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ27**                           *Position:*   1099           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ27

For how long?

		FREQ	WTD
01	LESS THAN 1 WEEK	167	26,344
02	1-4 WEEKS	372	64,387
03	5-8 WEEKS	218	38,104
04	9-12 WEEKS	122	19,488
05	3-6 MONTHS	887	155,225
06	7-9 MONTHS	502	87,730
07	10-12 MONTHS	397	67,787
08	13-16 MONTHS	193	32,231
09	MORE THAN 16 MONTHS	281	38,081
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
97	DON-T KNOW	3	464
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	268	37,288
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to parents of children not breast-fed in cycle 3.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28A**                           *Position:*   1101           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28A

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? NOT ENOUGH MILK/HUNGRY BABY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	505	86,482
2	NO	2,629	442,176
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28B**                    *Position:*   1102            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28B

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her?  
INCONVENIENCED/FATIGUE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	275	45,820
2	NO	2,859	482,838
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28C**                    *Position:*   1103            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28C

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? DIFFICULTY  
WITH BF TECHNIQUES

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	155	25,140
2	NO	2,979	503,518
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28D**                    *Position:*   1104            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28D

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? SORE NIPPLES/ENGORGED BREAST

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	157	25,934
2	NO	2,977	502,724
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28E**                    *Position:*   1105            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28E

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? MOTHER-S ILLNESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	74	12,963
2	NO	3,060	515,695
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28F**                    *Position:*   1106            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28F

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	423	66,896
2	NO	2,711	461,763
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28G**                    *Position:*   1107            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28G

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? BABY WEANED HIMSELF/HERSELF

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	646	111,633
2	NO	2,488	417,025
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28H**                    *Position:*   1108            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28H

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? PHYSICIAN TOLD ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	51	9,117
2	NO	3,083	519,541
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28I**                    *Position:*   1109            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28I

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	528	88,174
2	NO	2,606	440,484
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28J**                    *Position:*   1110            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28J

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her?  
PARTNER/FATHER WANTED ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12	1,751
2	NO	3,122	526,907
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28K**                    *Position:*   1111            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ28K

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? FORMULA  
FEEDING PREFERABLE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	65	9,897
2	NO	3,069	518,762
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28L**                    *Position:*   1112            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28L

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	525
2	NO	3,131	528,133
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28M**                    *Position:*   1113            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28M

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	426	72,879
2	NO	2,708	455,780
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,897	6,504,452
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	276	38,470
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE71**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD01**                           *Position:*   1114           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV01

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems. Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	1,860	322,382
1	1	653	108,273
2	2	111	17,792
3	3	14	2,087
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	699	119,702
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD02**                           *Position:*   1115           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV02

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	54	7,833
02	Second three months only	16	2,624
03	Third three months only	18	2,718
04	First and second three months	9	1,178
05	First and third three months	2	432
06	Second and third three months	13	2,587
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	431	66,270
08	Not at all	2,100	367,400
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	694	119,194
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD03**                           *Position:*   1117           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV03

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	79	10,653
02	Second three months only	61	12,863
03	Third three months only	62	11,874
04	First and second three months	5	623
05	First and third three months	3	476
06	Second and third three months	28	5,166
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	96	20,490
08	Not at all	2,305	388,216
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	698	119,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD04**                           *Position:*   1119           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV04

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	171	27,805
02	Second three months only	154	25,033
03	Third three months only	175	26,844
04	First and second three months	25	3,954
05	First and third three months	6	1,299
06	Second and third three months	23	3,080
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	234	40,878
08	Not at all	1,847	321,217
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	702	120,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD05**                           *Position:*   1121           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        MEDDV05

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	104	16,446
02	Second three months only	124	19,614
03	Third three months only	150	25,646
04	First and second three months	8	1,084
05	First and third three months	4	384
06	Second and third three months	29	4,722
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	415	68,613
08	Not at all	1,791	311,264
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,970	6,501,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	712	122,462
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD06**                           *Position:*   1123           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        MEDDV06

Gestational Age of child in days

		FREQ	WTD
171 : 304		3,042	527,895
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	838	148,995
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD07**                           *Position:*   1126           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV07

Pre-maturity

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less	328	57,111
2	Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days	2,694	468,457
3	Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later	20	2,327
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	838	148,995
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD08**                           *Position:*   1127           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV08

Birth Weight

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal ( $\geq$ 2500 grams)	2,869	498,006
2	Moderately low (1500:2499 grams)	158	26,108
3	Very low ( $<$ 1500 grams)	17	4,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,427	6,394,691
7	DON-T KNOW	2	408
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	834	148,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD09**                           *Position:*   1128           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV09

Post-partum depression

		FREQ	WTD
1	No post-partum depression	823	154,080
2	Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days	69	13,520
3	Post-partum depression for more than 14 days	90	18,230
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,513
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	753	131,385
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD10**                           *Position:*   1129           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV10

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	806	151,862
1	1	140	26,597
2	2	28	6,134
3	3	3	374
4	4	1	92
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,568	6,752,852
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	761	133,669
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE72**                               *Position:*                               *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

**WORK AFTER BIRTH**

*Note:*       THIS SECTION IS TO BE ASKED ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER OR MOTHER OF CHILDREN 0-15 YEARS OF AGE.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ29**                               *Position:*   1130                               *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **WABQ1A**

The following questions ask about whether you/her/his-mother worked after FNAME was born. Did you/she work at a job or a business at any point since FNAME-s birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,744	1,081,845
2	NO	3,252	478,070
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,889	5,452,207
7	DON-T KNOW	8	800
8	REFUSAL	3	492
9	NOT STATED	411	58,167
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 0-3 year olds and 4-5 year olds not attending school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCCQ1B**                               *Position:*   1131                               *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **WABQ1B**

The following questions ask about whether you/her/his-mother worked after FNAME was born. Did you/she work at a job or business at any point between FNAME-s birth and when he/she started school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,195	202,339
2	NO	892	111,171
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,992	6,731,492
7	DON-T KNOW	1	13
8	REFUSAL	2	201
9	NOT STATED	225	26,365
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcD2B**                    *Position:*   1132            *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       WABDV2

Number of months old?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 072		10,811	1,267,561
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,936	5,726,847
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	560	77,174
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ31**                    *Position:*   1135            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       WABQ3

How many hours a week did you/she usually work at that time?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		10,875	1,275,181
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,936	5,726,847
97	DON-T KNOW	51	7,226
98	REFUSAL	3	356
99	NOT STATED	442	61,972
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcQ4A**                    *Position:*   1137            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       WABQ4A

Have you/Has she worked continuously since then?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,427	816,553
2	No, but have worked at least half of the time between then and now	1,072	114,615
3	No, worked less than half of the time between then and now	1,194	143,215
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,141	5,930,277
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	473	66,920
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of 0-3 years old and 4-5 year olds not attending school.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DWBCcQ4B** Position: 1138 Length: 1  
 Collection Name: WABQ4B

Did you/she work continuously between when you/she started to work and until FNAME started school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,176	116,442
2	No, but have worked at least half of the time	538	46,999
3	No, worked less than half of the time	467	37,101
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,884	6,842,663
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	242	28,376
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE73**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

MILESTONES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ1**                           *Position:*   1139           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ1

At what age (in months) did FNAME first sit himself/herself up?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	what age did baby sit up?	8,750	1,105,952
96	Not applicable	20,866	5,892,795
97	Don-t know	299	35,352
98	Refusal	18	1,748
99	Not Stated	374	35,735
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ2**                           *Position:*   1141           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ2

At what age (in months) did FNAME start eating solid food?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 36	What age did baby eat solid food?	8,970	1,130,946
96	Not applicable	20,852	5,890,884
97	Don-t know	89	11,978
98	Refusal	2	225
99	Not Stated	394	37,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ3**                            *Position:*   1143            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ3

At what age (in months) did FNAME start feeding himself/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 36	What age did baby feed themselves?	8,611	1,074,273
96	Not applicable	21,129	5,939,298
97	Don-t know	159	18,797
98	Refusal	8	871
99	Not Stated	400	38,341
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ4**                            *Position:*   1145            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ4

At what age (in months) did FNAME take his/her first steps?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 30	What age did baby take 1st steps?	8,546	1,057,299
96	Not applicable	21,289	5,964,453
97	Don-t know	60	8,981
98	Refusal	3	666
99	Not Stated	409	40,182
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ5**                            *Position:*   1147            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ5

At what age ( in months) did FNAME start saying his/her first words?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 39	what age did baby say 1st words?	8,175	1,006,814
96	Not applicable	21,441	5,994,175
97	Don-t know	310	34,490
98	Refusal	17	1,874
99	Not Stated	364	34,228
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 12 - 47 months of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE74**                            *Position:*                            *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        **TITLE**

**TEMPERAMENT**

*Note:*        CHILDREN FROM 3 MONTHS TO 35 MONTHS ONLY.

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ01**                            *Position:*     1149            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        **TMPcQ1**

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe FNAME when he/she is upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	2,467	381,663
02	{ }	1,630	237,869
03	{ }	1,194	164,780
04	{ }	676	100,534
05	{ }	497	72,635
06	{ }	170	24,427
07	DIFFICULT	175	25,323
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,278
98	REFUSAL	4	338
99	NOT STATED	137	22,849
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ05**                            *Position:*     1151            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        **TMPQ5**

How many times per day, on average, does FNAME get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	637	94,500
02	1-2 TIMES PER DAY	4,162	604,048
03	3-4 TIMES PER DAY	1,418	216,015
04	5-6 TIMES PER DAY	364	54,592
05	7-9 TIMES PER DAY	84	12,620
06	10-14 TIMES PER DAY	88	15,965
07	15 TIMES PER DAY OR MORE	45	7,430
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	14	2,950
98	REFUSAL	1	258
99	NOT STATED	142	23,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ06**                           *Position:*   1153           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ6

How much does he/she cry and fuss in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE; MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	2,644	390,696
02	{ }	1,697	247,984
03	{ }	1,268	186,082
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT; ABOUT AS MUCH AS THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	754	113,824
05	{ }	290	42,279
06	{ }	68	11,236
07	A LOT; MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	84	13,962
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	7	2,057
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	143	23,575
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ07**                           *Position:*   1155           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ7

How easily does he/she get upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	1,270	195,538
02	{ }	1,313	199,075
03	{ }	1,494	222,467
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	1,225	169,724
05	{ }	769	109,711
06	{ }	356	52,174
07	VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	378	57,654
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,777
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	143	23,575
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ08**                           *Position:*   1157           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ8

When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY MILD INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	828	122,858
02	{}	819	121,295
03	{}	1,253	182,567
04	MODERATE INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	1,207	174,789
05	{}	1,093	161,722
06	{}	618	92,470
07	VERY LOUD OR INTENSE, REALLY CUTS LOOSE	990	151,286
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	3	932
98	REFUSAL	1	201
99	NOT STATED	143	23,575
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ09**                           *Position:*   1159           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ9

How does he/she react when you are dressing him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- LIKES IT	376	68,546
02	{}	149	27,621
03	{}	141	27,640
04	ABOUT AVERAGE -- DOESN-T MIND IT	100	19,414
05	{}	67	12,111
06	{}	47	7,796
07	DOESN-T LIKE IT AT ALL	85	14,789
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,324	6,890,179
97	DON-T KNOW	1	137
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	17	3,349
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children aged 6 - 11 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ11**                           *Position:*   1161           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ11

How much does he/she smile and make happy sounds?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A GREAT DEAL, MUCH MORE THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	3,765	525,964
02	{ }	1,272	174,531
03	{ }	400	64,126
04	AN AVERAGE AMOUNT	136	20,910
05	{ }	73	12,539
06	{ }	38	5,290
07	VERY LITTLE, MUCH LESS THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	29	4,397
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	2	604
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	121	19,049
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ12**                           *Position:*   1163           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ12

What kind of mood is he/she generally in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HAPPY AND CHEERFUL	3,516	492,796
02	{ }	1,422	200,073
03	{ }	503	71,856
04	NEITHER SERIOUS NOR CHEERFUL	175	28,174
05	{ }	60	9,066
06	{ }	17	2,132
07	SERIOUS	19	3,335
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	2	604
98	REFUSAL	1	324
99	NOT STATED	121	19,049
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ14**                           *Position:*   1165           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ14

How much does he/she want to be held?

		FREQ	WTD
01	WANTS TO BE FREE MOST OF THE TIME	13	1,825
02	{ }	8	1,605
03	{ }	21	3,773
04	SOMETIMES WANTS TO BE HELD; SOMETIMES NOT	32	5,559
05	{ }	23	3,405
06	{ }	13	1,905
07	A GREAT DEAL -- WANTS TO BE HELD ALMOST ALL THE TIME	18	3,263
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,171	7,048,695
97	DON-T KNOW	2	174
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	6	1,378
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ15**                           *Position:*   1167           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ15

How does he/she respond to disruptions and changes in everyday routine such as when you go to church, a meeting, on trips, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	very favourably, doesn-t get upset	2,936	436,023
02	{ }	1,646	243,927
03	{ }	1,062	149,219
04	mood unchanged, neither favourably or unfavourably	546	81,728
05	{ }	340	53,659
06	{ }	132	20,615
07	very unfavourably, get quite upset....	131	19,031
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	17	3,394
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	145	24,100
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DTMCQ17** Position: 1169 Length: 2  
Collection Name: TMPQ17

How changeable is FNAME-s mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CHANGES SELDOM AND CHANGES SLOWLY WHEN HE/SHE DOES CHANGE	1,994	291,931
02	{ }	1,685	249,715
03	{ }	1,395	204,357
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	778	115,081
05	{ }	447	65,949
06	{ }	212	31,014
07	CHANGES OFTEN AND RAPIDLY	280	45,265
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	17	3,852
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	24,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

---

Variable Name: **DTMCQ19** Position: 1171 Length: 2  
Collection Name: TMPQ19

On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for caregiving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE -- MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	1,124	167,489
02	{ }	1,168	166,729
03	{ }	1,535	225,159
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT	1,290	187,924
05	{ }	804	122,355
06	{ }	371	55,908
07	A LOT -- MUCH MORE THAN AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	495	78,298
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	19	3,039
98	REFUSAL	1	99
99	NOT STATED	148	24,696
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DTMCQ20** Position: 1173 Length: 2  
Collection Name: TMPQ20

When left alone, he/she plays well by him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS	469	79,080
02	{ }	214	41,782
03	{ }	165	32,502
04	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	119	21,355
05	{ }	58	10,165
06	{ }	27	4,880
07	ALMOST NEVER -- WON-T PLAY BY SELF	36	7,730
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,188	6,867,293
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,793
98	REFUSAL	1	272
99	NOT STATED	23	4,727
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children 3-11 months.

---

Variable Name: **DTMCQ23** Position: 1175 Length: 2  
Collection Name: TMPQ23

How did baby respond to 1st bath?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL - BABY LOVED IT	580	105,828
02	{ }	100	20,233
03	{ }	69	11,027
04	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	33	5,713
05	{ }	59	13,545
06	{ }	51	8,602
07	TERRIBLY - DIDN-T LIKE IT	201	33,942
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,188	6,867,293
97	DON-T KNOW	2	399
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	4,999
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children 3-11 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ23A**                           *Position:*   1177           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ23a

How does baby typically respond to new playthings?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVOURABLY	3,523	488,856
02	{ }	1,221	179,205
03	{ }	533	76,220
04	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	234	33,254
05	{ }	113	16,628
06	{ }	29	3,966
07	ALWAYS RESPONDS TERRIBLY OR FEARFULLY	45	6,319
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	10	2,714
98	REFUSAL	1	30
99	NOT STATED	127	20,215
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ25**                           *Position:*   1179           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ25

How does he/she typically respond to a new person?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY	1,644	246,635
02	{ }	1,158	166,479
03	{ }	1,280	181,147
04	{ }	1,031	155,984
05	{ }	741	112,648
06	{ }	354	51,485
07	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST	450	66,959
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	13	3,046
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	284	47,312
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ26**                           *Position:*   1181           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ26

How does he/she typically respond to being in a new place?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY	2,134	322,590
02	{ }	1,512	218,343
03	{ }	1,371	193,675
04	{ }	769	117,800
05	{ }	477	68,595
06	{ }	174	27,204
07	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST	214	32,098
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,488	6,062,771
97	DON-T KNOW	18	3,830
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	150	24,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ27**                           *Position:*   1183           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ27

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: How well does he/she adapt to things (such as baths,new people & new places) eventually? WORDING FOR CHILDREN > 1 YEAR OF AGE: How well does he/she adapt to new experiences (such as new playthings, new foods, new persons, etc.) eventually?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- ALWAYS LIKES IT EVENTUALLY	3,295	482,122
02	{ }	1,743	257,908
03	{ }	991	139,760
04	{ }	398	65,526
05	{ }	156	20,062
06	{ }	40	8,416
07	ALMOST ALWAYS DISLIKES IT IN THE END	30	6,285
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,488	6,062,771
97	DON-T KNOW	15	3,928
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	151	24,804
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ29**                           *Position:*   1185           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ29

Does he/she persist in playing with objects when he/she is told to leave them alone?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER PERSISTS	757	100,145
02	{ }	677	92,510
03	{ }	975	139,349
04	{ }	862	120,788
05	{ }	874	127,180
06	{ }	518	76,413
07	ALMOST ALWAYS PERSISTS	939	133,685
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	11	2,972
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	223	34,366
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ30**                           *Position:*   1187           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ30

Does he/she continue to go someplace even when you told him/her something like "stop", "come here" or "no-no"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	957	127,993
02	{ }	833	110,644
03	{ }	951	134,581
04	{ }	938	133,725
05	{ }	735	111,868
06	{ }	462	68,226
07	ALMOST ALWAYS	726	103,189
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	11	2,815
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	223	34,366
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ31**                           *Position:*   1189           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ31

When removed from something he/she is interested in but should not be getting into, he/she gets upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	290	36,578
02	{ }	534	69,672
03	{ }	1,010	137,579
04	{ }	1,012	135,597
05	{ }	1,105	161,410
06	{ }	726	107,793
07	ALWAYS GETS VERY UPSET	927	141,644
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,471	6,244,173
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,498
98	REFUSAL	1	272
99	NOT STATED	223	34,366
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ33**                           *Position:*   1191           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ33

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty FNAME would present for the average parent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	2,474	363,578
02	{ }	1,874	270,806
03	{ }	1,268	185,493
04	ORDINARY, SOME PROBLEMS	664	100,792
05	{ }	337	53,057
06	{ }	93	15,796
07	HIGHLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH	71	11,675
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,352	6,039,885
97	DON-T KNOW	14	3,615
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	160	26,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE75**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

LITERACY

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1A**                           *Position:*    1193           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1a

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: Play action games (such as peek-a-boo or patty-cake)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	131	23,285
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	65	7,732
03	ONCE A WEEK	141	21,284
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	976	133,429
05	DAILY	5,557	835,186
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	3	309
98	REFUSAL	1	324
99	NOT STATED	111	18,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1B**                           *Position:*    1195           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1b

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: Take him/her shopping or on errands?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	135	22,349
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	270	38,572
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,369	192,493
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,048	464,076
05	DAILY	2,050	303,592
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	1	144
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	112	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1C**                           *Position:*   1197           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1c

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: read stories or show pictures or wordless baby books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	268	55,760
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	122	21,652
03	ONCE A WEEK	266	38,499
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,237	195,103
05	DAILY	4,979	710,067
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	1	145
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	112	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1D**                           *Position:*   1199           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1d

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: tell stories to him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	696	125,237
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	225	36,547
03	ONCE A WEEK	419	60,126
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,242	188,681
05	DAILY	4,288	610,207
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	3	428
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	112	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1E**                           *Position:*   1201           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1e

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: sing songs with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	190	31,743
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	102	14,173
03	ONCE A WEEK	267	36,592
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,193	179,701
05	DAILY	5,120	758,635
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	1	381
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	112	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1G**                           *Position:*   1203           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1g

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her new words?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	396	74,880
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	66	8,071
03	ONCE A WEEK	181	23,574
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	802	108,656
05	DAILY	5,408	803,370
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	17	2,337
98	REFUSAL	2	280
99	NOT STATED	113	18,886
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1H**                    *Position:*   1205            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1h

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her outside for a walk or play in yard, park or playground?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	89	19,801
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	61	10,200
03	ONCE A WEEK	263	40,163
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,743	249,076
05	DAILY	4,713	701,336
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	311
99	NOT STATED	115	19,166
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ2**                    *Position:*   1207            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ2

Does another adult do any of these activities with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,081	886,281
2	NO	786	133,937
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,322	6,031,527
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	118	19,836
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCQ03**                           *Position:*   1208           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ3

How many months old was he/she when you started to read to him/her or show picture books?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		6,585	964,139
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,536	6,075,723
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	5	902
99	NOT STATED	181	30,818
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4A**                           *Position:*   1210           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4a

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her shopping or on errands?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	166	20,347
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	848	92,217
03	ONCE A WEEK	2,730	299,809
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	4,753	517,004
05	DAILY	1,810	187,705
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	18	1,408
98	REFUSAL	2	177
99	NOT STATED	162	19,871
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4B**                           *Position:*   1212           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4b

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: read aloud to him/her or listen to him/her read or try to read?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	163	23,903
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	206	36,340
03	ONCE A WEEK	455	53,431
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,406	302,228
05	DAILY	7,078	701,248
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	16	1,296
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	165	20,091
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4C**                           *Position:*   1214           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4c

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: tell stories to him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	461	58,954
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	477	62,429
03	ONCE A WEEK	776	86,330
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,636	321,765
05	DAILY	5,950	587,199
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	19	1,440
98	REFUSAL	2	163
99	NOT STATED	168	20,259
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4D**                           *Position:*   1216           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4d

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: sing songs (including action songs) with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	594	71,414
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	564	71,250
03	ONCE A WEEK	933	110,757
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,184	368,674
05	DAILY	5,028	494,614
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	18	1,475
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	168	20,355
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4F**                           *Position:*   1218           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4f

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her to name printed letters and /or numbers?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	842	85,995
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	526	61,156
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,083	117,874
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,643	423,640
05	DAILY	4,209	428,230
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	14	1,003
98	REFUSAL	1	47
99	NOT STATED	171	20,595
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4H**                           *Position:*   1220           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4h

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her to read words?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	3,180	335,539
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	520	62,722
03	ONCE A WEEK	764	87,276
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,372	289,290
05	DAILY	3,460	341,351
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	16	1,087
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	177	21,273
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4I**                           *Position:*   1222           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4I

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her outside for a walk or to play in the yard, park or playground?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	153	18,699
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	359	53,460
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,003	119,900
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,602	419,386
05	DAILY	5,183	505,305
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	16	1,224
98	REFUSAL	2	72
99	NOT STATED	171	20,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4P**                    *Position:*   1224            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ4p

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: encourage him/her to use numbers in day to day activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	357	41,791
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	283	37,180
03	ONCE A WEEK	480	57,403
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,472	304,696
05	DAILY	6,714	676,037
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	4	344
98	REFUSAL	1	9
99	NOT STATED	178	21,078
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ05**                    *Position:*   1226            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ5

Does another adult do any of these activities with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,806	951,786
2	NO	1,497	165,740
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	186	21,012
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCQ06B**                           *Position:*   1227           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ6A

How old was frame(to the nearest month of age) when you started to read to him/her on a regular basis?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		10,144	1,097,993
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,911	5,944,249
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	6	787
99	NOT STATED	246	28,553
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ7A**                           *Position:*   1229           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ7a

At home, how often does FNAME do these activities: look at books, magazines, comics etc. on own?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	202	24,947
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	162	20,679
03	ONCE A WEEK	313	42,729
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,223	289,020
05	DAILY	9,936	1,052,054
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,261	5,618,004
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	4	347
99	NOT STATED	206	23,801
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 2 - 5 years of age.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ7C**                           *Position:*   1231           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ7c

At home, how often does FNAME do these activities: do puzzles?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	1,383	144,905
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	1,667	191,114
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,876	201,521
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,629	396,146
05	DAILY	1,749	183,541
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	2	45
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	183	21,266
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ7D**                           *Position:*   1233           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ7d

At home, how often does FNAME do these activities: use a computer for doing reading, writing or number activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	3,821	376,714
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	902	104,928
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,159	116,532
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,646	321,050
05	DAILY	1,777	198,153
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,818	5,933,042
97	DON-T KNOW	11	1,094
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	173	20,068
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ7E**                           *Position:*   1235           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ7e

At home, how often does FNAME do these activities: play with pencils or markers doing real or pretend writing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	199	23,493
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	144	15,700
03	ONCE A WEEK	380	41,334
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,866	342,870
05	DAILY	9,248	1,006,097
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,261	5,618,004
97	DON-T KNOW	1	107
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	208	23,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 2 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ11**                           *Position:*   1237           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ11

Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud or listen to him/her read aloud?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	234	93,493
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	257	90,294
03	ONCE A WEEK	314	118,303
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,404	420,631
05	DAILY	3,195	842,488
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,717	5,445,608
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,479
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	182	59,286
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 6 - 9 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ12**                           *Position:*   1239           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ12

How often does FNAME look at books or try to read on his/her own?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	117	33,295
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	100	29,629
03	ONCE A WEEK	188	63,734
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	997	327,410
05	DAILY	4,003	1,111,933
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,717	5,445,608
97	DON-T KNOW	3	684
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	182	59,286
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ13**                           *Position:*   1241           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ13

How often does he/she talk about a book with family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	1,645	267,870
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	1,214	226,464
03	ONCE A WEEK	1,932	378,666
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	4,931	884,944
05	DAILY	5,952	920,557
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,228	4,307,069
97	DON-T KNOW	16	2,771
98	REFUSAL	1	109
99	NOT STATED	388	83,130
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DLTCdQ14** Position: 1243 Length: 2  
 Collection Name: LITQ14

How often does he/she go to the library or bookmobil, including the school library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	6,538	796,123
02	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	3,050	438,081
03	ONCE A WEEK	7,258	1,451,525
04	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,766	534,396
05	DAILY	646	114,959
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,584	3,641,444
97	DON-T KNOW	16	3,270
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	449	91,783
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE76**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

COMMUNICATION

*Note:*       THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS OLD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1A**                           *Position:*    1245           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       **COMQ1A**

When FNAME is paying attention, how often is he/she able to carry out a simple instruction after hearing it only once?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	123	12,377
2	SOMETIMES	1,973	223,594
3	OFTEN	8,222	882,319
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	4	378
8	REFUSAL	8	650
9	NOT STATED	161	19,252
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1B**                           *Position:*    1246           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       **COMQ1B**

If FNAME does not understand what someone has said, how often will he/she ask for it to be repeated or explained?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	872	88,262
2	SOMETIMES	3,693	398,355
3	OFTEN	5,736	629,204
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	18	2,521
8	REFUSAL	2	265
9	NOT STATED	170	19,963
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1C**                    *Position:*   1247            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       COMQ1C

How often does FNAME follow what is being talked about in a conversation, and stay on the same topic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	291	31,785
2	SOMETIMES	2,804	321,949
3	OFTEN	7,198	761,312
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	26	3,296
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	172	20,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1E**                    *Position:*   1248            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       COMQ1E

How often can FNAME be relied on to pass simple messages from one person to another without getting the message mixed up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	481	49,886
2	SOMETIMES	2,819	297,355
3	OFTEN	6,995	768,999
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	24	2,102
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	172	20,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1H**                    *Position:*   1249            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       COMQ1H

How often does FNAME clearly explain about things he/she has seen or done so that you get a very good idea what happened?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	188	21,207
2	SOMETIMES	2,062	232,496
3	OFTEN	8,061	863,779
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	8	859
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	172	20,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1I**                    *Position:*   1250            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       COMQ1I

How often is FNAME-s speech easily understood, even by people who haven-t met his/her before?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	136	11,059
2	SOMETIMES	1,114	93,618
3	OFTEN	3,086	244,837
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,894	6,714,435
7	DON-T KNOW	4	457
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	73	7,174
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE77**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

**ACTIVITIES**

*Note:*       THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 0 TO 15 YEARS OLD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AA**                           *Position:*   1251           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **ACTQ2AA**

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? NURSERY SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,353	300,237
2	NO	14,433	1,816,813
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AB**                           *Position:*   1252           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **ACTQ2AB**

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? PLAY GROUP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,866	234,513
2	NO	14,920	1,882,536
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AC**                    *Position:*   1253            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AC

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? DROP-IN CENTRE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,209	165,703
2	NO	15,577	1,951,346
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AE**                    *Position:*   1254            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AAD

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? INFANT STIMULATION PROGRAM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	88	18,520
2	NO	3,862	669,039
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,299	6,372,751
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	324
9	NOT STATED	57	10,947
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AH**                    *Position:*   1255            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AD

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? PARENT AND CHILD LESSONS OR PROGRAM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,254	157,049
2	NO	15,532	1,960,001
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AI**                           *Position:*   1256           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AE

Does FNAME attend any of the following programs or activities? LIBRARY STORYTIME OR OTHER READING PROGRAM OR BOOK CLUB?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,731	203,058
2	NO	15,055	1,913,991
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AJ**                           *Position:*   1257           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AF

What type(s) of programs or activities does he/she attend? NONE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,626	1,333,651
2	NO	6,160	783,399
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,251	4,919,142
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	925
9	NOT STATED	263	34,464
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2B**                           *Position:*   1258           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2B

For about how many hours a week does he/she attend these in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 21		6,110	777,137
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,147	6,288,182
97	DON-T KNOW	47	6,007
98	REFUSAL	2	230
99	NOT STATED	1	24
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3A**                           *Position:*   1260           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ3A

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME:  
taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance or gymnastics)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	138	34,260
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,728	547,454
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3,409	636,857
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	482	99,453
05	ALMOST NEVER	8,957	1,364,872
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	4,307,037
97	DON-T KNOW	11	1,731
98	REFUSAL	2	255
99	NOT STATED	354	79,663
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCb3AA**                           *Position:*   1262           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ3AA

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME:  
taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor  
such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	83	16,703
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	930	219,351
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	2,778	533,871
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	271	56,281
05	ALMOST NEVER	11,651	1,857,048
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	4,307,037
97	DON-T KNOW	10	1,334
98	REFUSAL	1	16
99	NOT STATED	357	79,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3B**                           *Position:*   1264           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ3B

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME:  
taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	3,381	585,836
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,367	605,963
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	2,221	387,888
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	984	177,257
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,754	925,740
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	4,307,037
97	DON-T KNOW	14	1,576
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	360	80,285
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3C**                           *Position:*   1266           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ3C

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME:  
taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non-sport activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	78	12,354
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	315	69,526
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,631	383,315
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	261	49,916
05	ALMOST NEVER	13,425	2,167,831
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	4,307,037
97	DON-T KNOW	10	1,206
98	REFUSAL	1	114
99	NOT STATED	360	80,285
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3D**                            *Position:*   1268            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3D

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS,  
OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME: taken part in any clubs,  
groups or community programs with leadership, such as Beavers, Sparks or church groups?  
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS,  
OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS FNAME: taken part in any clubs,  
groups or community programs with leadership, such as Brownies, Cubs or church groups?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	30	5,235
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	304	50,680
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	2,682	483,020
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	242	46,010
05	ALMOST NEVER	8,120	1,748,777
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	2	467
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	288	73,209
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCcQ4A**                            *Position:*   1270            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4A

Outside of school hours, how often does he/she spend time on a computer?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	763	250,477
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,322	428,884
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	570	183,372
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	300	82,982
05	ALMOST NEVER	858	246,979
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,354	5,833,658
97	DON-T KNOW	4	479
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	136	44,750
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCcQ4B**                           *Position:*   1272           *Length:*    4.1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ4B

On average, how many hours on average does he/she spend watching T.V. or videos? (IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS IN MINUTES, ENTER 0.5 HOURS.)

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 16.0		20,374	3,353,917
99.6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,456	3,622,455
99.7	DON-T KNOW	48	5,627
99.8	REFUSAL	4	353
99.9	NOT STATED	425	89,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCbQ4C**                           *Position:*   1276           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ4C

How often does FNAME read for pleasure?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	1,985	616,683
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	916	283,207
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	372	120,391
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	151	50,204
05	ALMOST NEVER	389	122,003
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,354	5,833,658
97	DON-T KNOW	4	685
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	136	44,750
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ5**                           *Position:*   1278           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ5

How often does he/she play alone (e.g., riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	7,661	1,268,435
2	SOMETIMES	5,581	963,144
3	SELDOM	2,065	357,232
4	NEVER	405	94,329
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	4,307,037
7	DON-T KNOW	4	517
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	365	80,887
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6A**                           *Position:*   1279           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6A

I would like to ask you some questions about FNAME-s responsibilities at home. How often does he/she make his/her own bed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,445	627,098
2	SOMETIMES	989	381,930
3	SELDOM	866	348,157
4	NEVER	457	185,201
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	3	749
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6B**                           *Position:*   1280           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6B

How often does he/she clean his/her own room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,435	576,677
2	SOMETIMES	1,457	598,251
3	SELDOM	729	303,343
4	NEVER	137	64,207
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	2	657
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6C**                           *Position:*   1281           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6C

How often does he/she pick up after him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,525	658,251
2	SOMETIMES	1,491	578,325
3	SELDOM	621	250,530
4	NEVER	122	55,631
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	1	399
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6D**                            *Position:*   1282            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ6D

How often does he/she help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,354	595,037
2	SOMETIMES	1,674	667,800
3	SELDOM	567	213,873
4	NEVER	164	66,028
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	1	399
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6E**                            *Position:*   1283            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ6E

How often does he/she do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,762	732,728
2	SOMETIMES	1,340	543,477
3	SELDOM	470	177,504
4	NEVER	187	89,028
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	1	399
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6F**                            *Position:*   1284            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ6F

How often does he/she help manage his/her own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	2,474	1,073,644
2	SOMETIMES	707	258,003
3	SELDOM	341	122,138
4	NEVER	237	88,952
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,371	5,423,369
7	DON-T KNOW	1	399
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	105,077
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ7A**                            *Position:*   1285            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ7A

Did FNAME attend an overnight camp last summer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,989	748,919
2	NO	8,970	3,141,624
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,911	2,978,233
7	DON-T KNOW	2	467
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	435	202,339
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ7B**                            *Position:*   1286            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ7B

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50		1,989	748,919
96	NOT APPLICABLE	27,881	6,119,856
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	437	202,805
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DACCQ7A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ8A**                           *Position:*   1288           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ8A

Last summer, did FNAME attend a day camp or recreational or skill-building activity that ran for half days or full days (e.g., music program, reading program, athletic program?)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,203	1,174,440
2	NO	7,754	2,715,685
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,911	2,978,233
7	DON-T KNOW	3	770
8	REFUSAL	1	115
9	NOT STATED	435	202,339
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ8B**                           *Position:*   1289           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ8B

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50		3,197	1,172,522
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,665	5,693,918
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,159
98	REFUSAL	2	758
99	NOT STATED	439	203,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DACCQ8A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9A**                    *Position:*   1291            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ9A

How many days a week do you and FNAME eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	10,345	2,090,458
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	491	115,612
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	388	83,451
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	108	29,366
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	21	10,704
06	RARELY OR NEVER	20	3,546
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	1	355
98	REFUSAL	3	375
99	NOT STATED	291	73,530
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9C**                    *Position:*   1293            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ9C

How many days a week do you and FNAME play sports together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	732	128,180
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	360	59,492
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,447	251,524
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	4,247	838,769
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,899	418,722
06	RARELY OR NEVER	2,673	634,253
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,548
98	REFUSAL	1	4
99	NOT STATED	294	73,905
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9D**                           *Position:*   1295           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ9D

How many days a week do you and FNAME play cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	1,269	202,103
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	558	83,742
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	2,436	430,813
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	4,984	1,047,311
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,512	399,206
06	RARELY OR NEVER	606	168,083
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,972
98	REFUSAL	1	214
99	NOT STATED	296	73,953
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9E**                           *Position:*   1297           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ9E

How many days a week do you and FNAME talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	10,326	2,087,736
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	344	73,071
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	402	99,398
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	238	54,021
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	27	9,060
06	RARELY OR NEVER	30	8,372
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,573
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	297	74,167
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9F**                            *Position:*   1299            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ9F

How many days a week do you and FNAME do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	4,842	863,833
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	676	127,785
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,874	373,533
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	3,005	716,211
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	537	138,014
06	RARELY OR NEVER	427	111,339
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,383
98	REFUSAL	1	133
99	NOT STATED	297	74,167
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCdQ9G**                            *Position:*   1301            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ9G

How many days a week do you and FNAME go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	1,251	222,574
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	589	99,281
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	2,255	430,997
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	5,875	1,244,270
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,162	287,325
06	RARELY OR NEVER	230	46,691
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,764
98	REFUSAL	3	194
99	NOT STATED	298	74,300
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10A**                           *Position:*   1303           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10A

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	7,286	1,417,286
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	557	116,120
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	778	184,304
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	550	125,853
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	75	14,593
06	RARELY OR NEVER	88	25,456
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	76	15,369
98	REFUSAL	60	10,479
99	NOT STATED	296	66,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10C**                           *Position:*   1305           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10C

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME play sports together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	660	107,296
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	361	54,293
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,413	249,592
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	3,697	739,774
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,498	339,873
06	RARELY OR NEVER	1,681	389,119
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	90	17,565
98	REFUSAL	9	1,109
99	NOT STATED	357	77,288
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10D**                           *Position:*   1307           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10D

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME play cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	802	124,716
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	366	60,260
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,611	281,270
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	3,942	777,253
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,504	358,168
06	RARELY OR NEVER	1,081	276,776
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	92	18,941
98	REFUSAL	2	128
99	NOT STATED	366	78,397
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10E**                           *Position:*   1309           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10E

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	6,857	1,351,370
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	458	92,979
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	795	165,606
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	897	204,866
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	168	34,575
06	RARELY OR NEVER	131	29,075
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	91	18,872
98	REFUSAL	1	42
99	NOT STATED	368	78,525
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DACCd10F** Position: 1311 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTQ10F

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	1,995	347,993
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	407	64,080
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,263	219,603
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	3,317	696,132
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,112	258,649
06	RARELY OR NEVER	1,204	290,446
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	99	20,439
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	369	78,567
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

Variable Name: **DACCd10G** Position: 1313 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTQ10G

How many days a week do your spouse and FNAME go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	629	102,100
02	5 TO 6 DAYS PER WEEK	329	48,534
03	3 TO 4 DAYS PER WEEK	1,405	254,630
04	1 TO 2 DAYS PER WEEK	5,030	1,040,150
05	1 TO 2 DAYS PER MONTH	1,466	327,027
06	RARELY OR NEVER	444	105,420
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,541	5,095,672
97	DON-T KNOW	94	19,480
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	369	78,567
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **TITLE78**                      Position:                      Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

ACTIVITIES SCALES

---

Variable Name: **DACCS6**                      Position: 1315                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTS6

Home Responsibilities Score

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		15	6,695
01	01		14	7,112
02	02		33	16,827
03	03		32	15,261
04	04		67	30,292
05	05		127	47,752
06	06		156	62,310
07	07		230	91,513
08	08		243	88,676
09	09		335	127,999
10	10		453	184,269
11	11		454	182,286
12	12		404	166,387
13	13		407	170,469
14	14		350	151,274
15	15		437	193,264
96	NOT APPLICABLE		26,371	5,423,369
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		179	105,826
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

*Note:* Range 0-15. This factor was derived using the following items: DACCQ6A, DACCQ6B, DACCQ6C, DACCQ6D and DACCQ6E. These questions were asked about 10 to 13 year olds only. The values were reversed to create this variable. No imputation was done. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE79**                                   *Position:*                                   *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

**BEHAVIOUR**

*Note:*       THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 0 TO 11 YEARS OLD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ5**                                   *Position:*       1317                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       **BEHQ1**

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple purée, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how FNAME reacts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	He/she swallows everything without complaining	2,916	333,090
2	The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, but after a few tries, he/she got used to it	4,606	531,557
3	The same reaction after several attempts, he/she continued to refuse most of the new foods	1,486	153,994
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,124	6,029,853
7	DON-T KNOW	33	5,406
8	REFUSAL	2	126
9	NOT STATED	140	17,555
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 -3 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ5A**                                   *Position:*       1318                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       **BEHQ2**

How often do you find him/her difficult to feed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	58	11,588
02	OFTEN	66	14,300
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	107	17,666
04	SOMETIMES	396	72,455
05	ALMOST NEVER	1,144	208,325
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,512	6,742,295
97	DON-T KNOW	1	144
98	REFUSAL	1	324
99	NOT STATED	22	4,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6A**                            *Position:*   1320            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ20

How often would you say that FNAME: shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	192	66,381
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,616	861,834
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,540	1,420,158
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	34	13,041
8	REFUSAL	6	3,632
9	NOT STATED	283	102,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECdQ6B**                            *Position:*   1321            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ21

How often would you say that FNAME: Can-t sit still or is restless?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	5,516	1,254,813
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	10,427	1,783,645
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,255	748,809
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	13	2,984
8	REFUSAL	14	1,469
9	NOT STATED	494	129,418
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6C** Position: 1322 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ22

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Destroys his/her own things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,593	1,378,599
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	540	198,808
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	63	19,833
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	1	112
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	190	78,163
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6D** Position: 1323 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ23

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	120	64,029
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,764	565,670
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	5,465	1,722,030
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	33	9,685
9	NOT STATED	289	106,114
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6E**                           *Position:*   1324           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ24

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Steals at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,960	1,512,879
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	192	68,891
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	42	15,362
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	3	220
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	190	78,163
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8E1**                           *Position:*   1325           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ25

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is defiant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,661	156,988
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,164	397,444
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,015	103,503
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	18	2,616
8	REFUSAL	2	269
9	NOT STATED	110	11,364
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECdQ6F**                           *Position:*   1326           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ26

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Seems to be unhappy or sad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,822	2,309,922
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,118	1,417,615
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	255	59,351
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	12	2,265
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	512	131,985
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6G**                           *Position:*   1327           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ27

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Gets into many fights?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,097	2,554,446
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,076	1,066,721
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,021	165,058
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	13	2,928
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	512	131,985
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6H**                           *Position:*   1328           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ28

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,946	614,758
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,930	1,240,221
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,491	499,738
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	13	5,870
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	106,943
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6- 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6I**                           *Position:*   1329           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ29

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is easily distracted, has trouble sticking to any activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,476	1,928,903
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,012	1,479,946
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,692	376,269
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	22	3,542
8	REFUSAL	5	493
9	NOT STATED	512	131,985
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6J**                           *Position:*   1330           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ30

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,367	2,598,337
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,676	446,395
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	157	42,240
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	144	40,343
8	REFUSAL	1	41
9	NOT STATED	404	121,598
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8J1**                           *Position:*   1331           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ31

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Doesn't seem to feel quilty after misbehaving?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,429	333,846
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,542	237,570
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	852	84,710
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	31	4,023
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	116	12,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6K**                           *Position:*   1332           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ32

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is not as happy as other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	18,378	3,378,431
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,608	367,932
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	180	35,085
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	32	6,799
8	REFUSAL	2	217
9	NOT STATED	519	132,673
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6L**                           *Position:*   1333           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ33

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Destroys things belonging to his/her family, or other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,815	1,458,421
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	355	132,945
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	23	5,441
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	2	163
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	192	78,546
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6M** Position: 1334 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ34

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,364	478,463
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,085	1,282,012
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,761	555,113
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	166	44,559
8	REFUSAL	2	246
9	NOT STATED	293	107,136
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6P** Position: 1335 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ37

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Can-t concentrate, can-t pay attention for long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,527	2,355,741
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,636	1,211,224
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,012	217,023
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	21	4,013
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	523	133,137
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6Q**                           *Position:*   1336           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ38

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is too fearful or nervous?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,989	2,581,783
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,510	1,055,478
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	675	146,194
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	22	4,546
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	523	133,137
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6R**                           *Position:*   1337           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ39

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,564	2,624,299
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,433	407,582
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	112	39,417
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	224	55,047
8	REFUSAL	5	336
9	NOT STATED	411	122,274
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6R1**                           *Position:*   1338           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ40

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Punishment doesn't change his/her behaviour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,704	358,060
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,550	242,463
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	577	57,030
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	22	2,477
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	117	12,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6S**                           *Position:*   1339           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ41

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,306	1,629,484
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	10,093	1,831,580
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,741	315,999
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	46	10,186
8	REFUSAL	2	128
9	NOT STATED	531	133,762
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6T**                            *Position:*   1340            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ42

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Tells lies or cheats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,700	1,019,815
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,397	537,794
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	87	35,645
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	9	3,277
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	194	78,985
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8T1**                            *Position:*   1341            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ43

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Has temper tantrums or hot temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,031	189,858
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,888	374,655
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	923	93,976
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	9	1,414
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	119	12,281
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6U**                           *Position:*   1342           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ44

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	203	85,015
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,084	973,191
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,058	1,292,387
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	28	9,232
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	298	107,704
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6V**                           *Position:*   1343           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ45

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is worried?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,702	2,138,968
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,776	1,475,963
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	642	162,065
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	64	10,045
8	REFUSAL	2	206
9	NOT STATED	533	133,890
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6W**                           *Position:*   1344           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ46

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Has difficulty awaiting turn in games or groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,788	1,797,538
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	9,109	1,583,455
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,206	387,530
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	78	18,190
8	REFUSAL	3	329
9	NOT STATED	535	134,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6X**                           *Position:*   1345           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ47

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When another child accidentally hurts him/her , he/she reacts with anger and fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,948	2,420,364
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,109	1,144,789
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,077	211,974
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	47	9,586
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	538	134,425
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6Z**                            *Position:*   1346            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ49

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other-s back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,651	2,383,557
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,328	638,663
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	182	49,767
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	169	53,901
8	REFUSAL	2	433
9	NOT STATED	417	122,633
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8Z1**                            *Position:*   1347            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ50

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Has angry moods?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,256	322,908
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,254	301,939
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	325	32,643
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	12	1,901
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	123	12,793
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6AA**                    *Position:*   1348            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ51

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Physically attacks people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,284	2,661,945
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,892	423,056
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	140	35,650
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	13	5,137
8	REFUSAL	1	100
9	NOT STATED	419	123,066
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6BB**                    *Position:*   1349            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ52

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	265	99,811
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,911	917,716
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,162	1,327,538
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	32	14,303
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	301	108,161
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6CC**                           *Position:*   1350           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ53

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Cries a lot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,129	2,418,906
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,079	1,160,196
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	953	202,331
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	15	3,561
8	REFUSAL	1	51
9	NOT STATED	542	136,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6DD**                           *Position:*   1351           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ54

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Vandalizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,078	1,555,411
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	104	38,652
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	6	1,521
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	3	724
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	79,207
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC6DD1**                           *Position:*   1352           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ55

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Clings to adults or is too dependent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,683	339,349
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,479	244,601
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	672	72,187
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	12	2,118
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	124	13,929
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6FF**                           *Position:*   1353           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ57

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Threatens people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,032	2,816,738
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,193	284,243
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	87	18,984
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	16	5,772
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	421	123,216
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6GG**                           *Position:*   1354           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ58

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which somebody has dropped?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,280	452,978
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,096	1,268,070
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,967	630,180
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	26	8,089
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	302	108,211
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECd6JJ**                            *Position:*   1355            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ61

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Bullies or is mean to others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,634	2,746,370
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,592	357,840
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	89	17,875
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	13	3,652
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	421	123,216
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6LL**                            *Position:*   1356            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ62

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When mad at someone, says to others: let-s not be with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,408	2,337,913
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,581	691,141
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	103	34,357
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	236	62,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	421	123,216
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8LL1**                    *Position:*   1357            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ63

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Constantly seeks help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,054	376,423
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,377	233,315
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	401	46,380
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	13	2,019
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	125	14,047
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6MM**                    *Position:*   1358            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ64

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is nervous, high strung or tense?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	16,045	2,852,758
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,681	822,603
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	412	102,553
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	37	6,961
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	544	136,263
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6NN** Position: 1359 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ65

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Kicks, bites, hits other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	15,362	3,001,979
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,503	730,814
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	279	44,381
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	30	7,568
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	544	136,263
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ600** Position: 1360 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ66

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Will invite others to join in a game?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	186	67,163
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,562	824,735
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,588	1,457,664
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	33	9,756
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	302	108,211
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6PP**                    *Position:*   1361            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ67

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Steals outside his/her home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,100	1,555,925
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	70	35,507
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	13	3,170
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,706
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	79,207
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8PP1**                    *Position:*   1362            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ68

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Doesn-t want to sleep alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,674	354,252
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,741	162,882
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,413	138,856
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	17	2,147
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	125	14,047
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6QQ**                    *Position:*   1363            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ69

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Is inattentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,583	2,316,330
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,965	1,320,466
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	596	142,957
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	28	4,901
8	REFUSAL	2	88
9	NOT STATED	545	136,396
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8HH**                    *Position:*   1364            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ69b

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: can not settle on anything for more than a few minutes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	14,203	2,710,087
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,268	934,325
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	662	132,014
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	39	8,228
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	547	136,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6RR** Position: 1365 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ70

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Has trouble enjoying him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	17,929	3,275,389
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,049	463,846
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	171	40,651
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
7	DON-T KNOW	23	4,769
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	547	136,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6SS** Position: 1366 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ71

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	290	105,724
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,234	1,015,885
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,773	1,210,609
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	70	26,992
8	REFUSAL	1	63
9	NOT STATED	303	108,257
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6TT**                           *Position:*   1367           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ72

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: When mad at someone, tells that person-s secrets to a third person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,626	2,618,453
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,265	386,389
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	81	25,322
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
7	DON-T KNOW	346	93,740
8	REFUSAL	7	1,591
9	NOT STATED	424	123,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8TT1**                           *Position:*   1368           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ73

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Gets too upset when separated from parents?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,221	398,116
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,074	200,150
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	523	56,835
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
7	DON-T KNOW	25	2,913
8	REFUSAL	1	81
9	NOT STATED	126	14,090
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 and 8 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECc6UU**                    *Position:*   1369            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ74

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT FNAME: Helps those who do not do as well as he/she does?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	356	118,204
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,353	1,042,547
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,533	1,160,405
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
7	DON-T KNOW	115	34,914
8	REFUSAL	2	76
9	NOT STATED	312	111,384
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7A**                    *Position:*   1370            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ81

In the past year, about how many times has FNAME stayed out later than you said he/she should?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,264	514,414
2	ONCE	223	76,554
3	TWICE	229	104,027
4	MORE THAN TWICE	264	103,291
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	1	284
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7B**                           *Position:*   1371           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ82

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS FNAME: Stayed out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,979	797,526
2	ONCE	1	228
3	TWICE	0	0
4	MORE THAN TWICE	1	816
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECcQ7C**                           *Position:*   1372           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ83

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS FNAME: Skipped a day of school without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,967	794,994
2	ONCE	11	2,763
3	TWICE	0	0
4	MORE THAN TWICE	3	813
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECcQ7D**                    *Position:*   1373            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ84

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS FNAME: Gotten drunk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,977	796,096
2	ONCE	3	1,966
3	TWICE	0	0
4	MORE THAN TWICE	1	508
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7E**                    *Position:*   1374            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ85

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS FNAME: Been questioned by the police about anything they thought he/she might have done?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,936	779,377
2	ONCE	38	17,509
3	TWICE	7	1,685
4	MORE THAN TWICE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ7F** Position: 1375 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ86

Ever run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,960	791,884
2	ONCE	18	5,852
3	TWICE	2	390
4	MORE THAN TWICE	1	444
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,226	6,230,025
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	100	42,986
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE80**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

BEHAVIOUR - SCORES FOR THE VARIOUS FACTORS IN THE BEHAVIOUR SCALE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECdS01**                           *Position:*    1376           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **BEHS16**

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		539	52,806
01	01		940	87,799
02	02		1,162	112,376
03	03		1,031	94,760
04	04		919	86,123
05	05		794	73,854
06	06		668	67,269
07	07		364	37,865
08	08		174	17,282
09	09		87	10,034
10	10		54	6,379
11	11		38	3,252
12	12		22	1,753
96	NOT APPLICABLE		23,337	6,399,397
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		178	20,632
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6B, DBECQ6I, DBECQ6P, DBECQ6S, DBECQ8HH and DBECQ6QQ. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS03** Position: 1378 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS03

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,876	263,415
01	01	1,745	165,220
02	02	1,071	109,887
03	03	551	52,754
04	04	298	31,221
05	05	138	15,215
06	06	70	10,111
07	07	25	2,868
08	08	7	306
09	09	3	955
10	10	1	9
11	11	0	0
12	12	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	185	20,221
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6F, DBECQ6K, DBECQ6Q, DBECQ6V, DBECQ6MM and DBECQ6RR. The total score varies between 0 and 10, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECS04** Position: 1380 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS04

PHYSICAL AGGRESSION AND OPPOSITION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	246	21,893
01	01	480	43,480
02	02	778	78,066
03	03	911	89,048
04	04	918	87,602
05	05	914	86,714
06	06	731	67,431
07	07	598	55,935
08	08	461	46,752
09	09	282	28,618
10	10	190	17,392
11	11	108	10,369
12	12	67	6,490
13	13	42	4,897
14	14	20	1,676
15	15	16	1,552
16	16	6	537
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	202	23,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ8E1, DBECQ6G, DBECQR1, DBECQ8T1, DBECQ6W, DBECQ6X, DBECQ8Z1 and DBECQ6NN. The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECS05** Position: 1382 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS05

SEPARATION ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,172	104,766
01	01	1,232	114,473
02	02	1,318	123,330
03	03	1,095	105,920
04	04	806	78,767
05	05	592	62,291
06	06	301	30,855
07	07	156	18,206
08	08	83	9,711
09	09	35	4,036
10	10	11	1,183
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,337	6,399,397
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	169	18,646
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6CC, DBEC6DD1, DBEC8LL1, DBEC8TT1 and DBEC8PP1. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with separation anxiety.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS06** Position: 1384 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS12

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,501	396,179
01	01	1,795	414,907
02	02	1,861	445,379
03	03	1,715	383,759
04	04	1,463	320,484
05	05	1,322	309,964
06	06	1,138	249,287
07	07	956	225,189
08	08	558	120,027
09	09	354	96,718
10	10	209	50,436
11	11	148	33,316
12	12	116	31,041
13	13	63	17,243
14	14	85	20,358
15	15	2	166
16	16	1	445
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	462	134,055
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6B, DBECQ6I, DBECQ6P, DBECQ6S, DBECQ6W, DBECQ8HH and DBEC6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS07** Position: 1386 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS13

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 6-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	7	1,775
01	01	4	1,914
02	02	7	3,971
03	03	11	7,713
04	04	26	12,047
05	05	40	17,496
06	06	64	20,847
07	07	103	31,515
08	08	199	65,541
09	09	325	114,346
10	10	518	170,436
11	11	545	161,154
12	12	579	178,192
13	13	557	172,267
14	14	601	195,623
15	15	627	199,229
16	16	644	210,231
17	17	716	213,628
18	18	659	220,598
19	19	448	139,789
20	20	313	99,066
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,636	4,604,052
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	678	230,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6A, DBECQ6D, DBECQ6H, DBECQ6M, DBECQ6U, DBECQ6BB, DBECQ6GG, DBECQ6OO, DBECQ6SS, and DBECc6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS08** Position: 1388 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS14

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	3,587	798,095
01	01	2,740	584,897
02	02	2,302	558,885
03	03	1,697	409,666
04	04	1,121	274,987
05	05	787	205,551
06	06	463	126,430
07	07	269	62,813
08	08	126	42,380
09	09	71	19,886
10	10	47	15,759
11	11	24	4,867
12	12	16	3,751
13	13	8	2,365
14	14	6	2,090
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	485	136,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6F, DBECQ6K, DBECQ6Q, DBECQ6V, DBECQ6CC, DBECQ6MM and DBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 14 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS09** Position: 1390 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS09

CONDUCT DISORDER - PHYSICAL AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	5,999	1,428,841
01	01	2,916	689,917
02	02	1,675	392,463
03	03	952	214,906
04	04	681	150,308
05	05	464	101,847
06	06	283	65,261
07	07	137	32,005
08	08	63	11,501
09	09	37	6,990
10	10	25	5,669
11	11	17	4,901
12	12	14	3,605
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	486	140,740
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6G, DBECQ6X, DBECQ6AA, DBECQ6FF, DBECQ6JJ and DBEC6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECS10** Position: 1392 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS10

INDIRECT AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	8,153	1,755,854
01	01	2,118	516,408
02	02	1,043	275,353
03	03	565	163,465
04	04	421	124,921
05	05	313	84,406
06	06	64	21,975
07	07	22	10,362
08	08	21	8,148
09	09	8	1,435
10	10	5	1,424
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,558	3,822,627
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,016	285,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6J, DBECQ6R, DBECQ6Z, DBECQ6LL and DBEC6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DBECdS11** Position: 1394 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BEHS15

PROPERTY OFFENCES SCORE (AGE 8-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,376	902,040
01	01	1,120	439,296
02	02	362	134,558
03	03	160	60,094
04	04	81	26,172
05	05	30	13,076
06	06	28	11,130
07	07	3	479
08	08	7	3,466
09	09	4	891
10	10	1	114
11	11	1	382
12	12	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	25,920	5,396,066
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	214	83,817
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6C, DBECQ6E, DBECQ6L, DBECQ6T, DBECQ6DD, and DBEC6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE81**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

POSITIVE BEHAVIOUR

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1A**                           *Position:*   1396           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **PBEQ1A**

How often does FNAME: play cooperatively with other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	50	4,567
2	SOMETIMES	1,367	143,534
3	OFTEN	8,876	967,645
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	9	673
8	REFUSAL	6	689
9	NOT STATED	183	21,463
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1B**                           *Position:*   1397           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       **PBEQ1B**

How often does FNAME: try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	323	42,578
2	SOMETIMES	2,453	260,179
3	OFTEN	7,395	799,638
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	127	13,582
8	REFUSAL	3	337
9	NOT STATED	190	22,257
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1C**                    *Position:*   1398            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1C

How often does FNAME:comfort another child who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	287	30,982
2	SOMETIMES	2,856	301,186
3	OFTEN	7,065	772,234
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	86	11,066
8	REFUSAL	3	356
9	NOT STATED	194	22,747
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1D**                    *Position:*   1399            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1D

How often does FNAME:ask questions or take things apart to find out how they work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	725	79,259
2	SOMETIMES	3,208	365,358
3	OFTEN	6,341	668,019
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	20	2,872
8	REFUSAL	1	112
9	NOT STATED	196	22,951
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1E**                    *Position:*   1400            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1E

How often does FNAME: get excited about new books, toys or experiences?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	46	4,836
2	SOMETIMES	529	60,511
3	OFTEN	9,714	1,049,084
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,077
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	197	23,063
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1F**                    *Position:*   1401            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1F

How often does FNAME: keep his/her temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	461	51,235
2	SOMETIMES	5,818	616,408
3	OFTEN	4,001	445,961
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	13	1,790
8	REFUSAL	1	114
9	NOT STATED	197	23,063
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1G**                            *Position:*   1402            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1G

How often does FNAME:listen well and pay attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	111	9,742
2	SOMETIMES	4,185	440,203
3	OFTEN	5,989	664,214
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,236
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,176
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1H**                            *Position:*   1403            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1H

SHow often does FNAME:show self-control?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	221	24,489
2	SOMETIMES	4,651	495,683
3	OFTEN	5,391	592,309
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	29	2,761
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	199	23,330
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1I**                           *Position:*   1404           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1I

How often does FNAME:finish things he/she starts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	370	36,730
2	SOMETIMES	4,942	523,596
3	OFTEN	4,967	552,832
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,236
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,176
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1N**                           *Position:*   1405           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1N

How often does FNAME:persist with solving a problem, even when things go wrong for a while?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	843	96,490
2	SOMETIMES	5,709	600,765
3	OFTEN	3,642	407,573
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	95	9,911
8	REFUSAL	2	161
9	NOT STATED	200	23,671
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ10**                    *Position:*   1406            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ10

How often does FNAME: make an effort to do something, even if he/she doesn-t feel confident about it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	620	70,074
2	SOMETIMES	5,422	574,267
3	OFTEN	4,157	461,963
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	89	8,321
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	203	23,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1P**                    *Position:*   1407            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1P

How often can FNAME:clearly convey his/her needs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	67	8,124
2	SOMETIMES	1,551	168,850
3	OFTEN	8,659	935,951
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	11	1,701
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	203	23,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1Q**                    *Position:*   1408            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1Q

How often does FNAME: show independence with dressing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	302	33,788
2	SOMETIMES	1,829	201,437
3	OFTEN	8,152	878,324
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	25,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1R**                    *Position:*   1409            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       PBEQ1R

How often does FNAME:show independence with washing and toileting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	264	25,270
2	SOMETIMES	1,645	180,551
3	OFTEN	8,372	907,551
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,816	5,933,010
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,254
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	203	23,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE82**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

SLEEP

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSLcdQ1**                           *Position:*    1410           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **SLPQ1**

In general, how long does it take FNAME to go to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3,325	514,944
02	FROM 15 MINUTES TO LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2,043	307,831
03	FROM 30 MINUTES TO LESS THAN 45 MINUTES	586	91,094
04	FROM 45 MINUTES TO LESS THAN 60 MINUTES	226	37,377
05	60 MINUTES OR MORE	245	37,477
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,742	6,057,713
97	DON-T KNOW	13	1,934
98	REFUSAL	1	324
99	NOT STATED	126	22,887
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSLcdQ2**                           *Position:*    1412           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       **SLPQ2**

In general, how many hours in a row does FNAME sleep at night?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 15	HOURS IN A ROW ASLEEP AT NIGHT?	6,429	988,731
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,742	6,057,713
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,792
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	128	23,345
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSLcdQ3B** Position: 1414 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SLPQ3B

From what age has FNAME slept for six hours uninterrupted a night? (in months)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 26	MONTHS	5,640	853,159
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,257	6,147,321
97	DON-T KNOW	121	19,823
98	REFUSAL	1	336
99	NOT STATED	288	50,941
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

Variable Name: **DSLcdQ4** Position: 1416 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SLPQ4

In general, what is the longest time FNAME naps during the day?

		FREQ	WTD
01	LESS THAN 1 HOUR	380	53,344
02	FROM 1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	2,656	404,686
03	FROM 2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2,237	360,586
04	FROM 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	637	109,871
05	4 HOURS OR MORE	85	17,521
06	HE/SHE DOES NOT NAP ANYMORE	420	41,167
96	NOT APPLICABLE	23,742	6,057,713
97	DON-T KNOW	6	819
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	144	25,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*       **DSLCDQ5**                               *Position:*   1418               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*     SLPQ5

Does FNAME have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that he/she cannot go to sleep without?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,399	216,419
2	NO	5,015	770,946
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,742	6,057,713
7	DON-T KNOW	7	628
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	144	25,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*       **DSLcdQ6**                               *Position:*   1419               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*     SLPQ6

On average, how many times a night was your sleep interrupted by FNAME this past month?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,843	274,324
2	ONCE OR TWICE	2,683	417,166
3	THREE OR FOUR TIMES	796	129,373
4	FIVE TIMES OR MORE	1,093	166,010
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,742	6,057,713
7	DON-T KNOW	6	1,121
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	144	25,874
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*       **DSLcdQ7**                               *Position:*   1420               *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*     SLPQ7

How many hours a day does FNAME sleep on average?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	HOURS A DAY	19,423	4,217,657
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,290	2,658,825
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,066
98	REFUSAL	6	633
99	NOT STATED	579	192,401
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 13 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE83**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

*Note:*        ASKED FOR CHILDREN 0-47 MONTHS

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ01**                           *Position:*    1422           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        **MSDQ1**

When lying on his/her stomach, has FNAME ever turned his/her head from side to side?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	13,158
2	NO	11	3,722
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ02**                           *Position:*    1423           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        **MSDQ2**

Have his/her eyes ever followed a moving object?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	64	16,305
2	NO	3	576
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ03**                            *Position:*   1424            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ3

When lying on his/her stomach on a flat surface, has he/she ever lifted his/her head off the surface for a moment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	13,431
2	NO	10	3,319
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	3	163
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ04**                            *Position:*   1425            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ4

Have his/her eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	14,200
2	NO	10	2,397
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	1	284
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ05**                            *Position:*   1426            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ5

Has he/she ever smiled at someone when that person talked to or smiled at (but did not touch) him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	63	16,169
2	NO	4	711
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ06**                           *Position:*   1427           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ6

When lying on his/her stomach, has he/she ever raised his/her head and chest from the surface while resting his/her weight on his/her lower arms or hands?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	35	8,273
2	NO	32	8,607
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ07**                           *Position:*   1428           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ7

Has he/she ever turned his/her head around to look at something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	59	15,725
2	NO	8	1,155
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,238	7,054,669
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	32
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ08**                           *Position:*   1429           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ8

When lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did FNAME ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it did not hang back as he/she was pulled up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	253	48,038
2	NO	45	8,894
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,000	7,013,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	824
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	6	498
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ09**                            *Position:*   1430            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ9

Has he/she ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	254	44,840
2	NO	46	12,762
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,000	7,013,327
7	DON-T KNOW	1	155
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	6	498
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ10**                            *Position:*   1431            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ10

Has he/she ever held in one hand a moderate size object such as a block or a rattle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	270	48,224
2	NO	31	9,532
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,000	7,013,327
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	6	498
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ11**                            *Position:*   1432            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ11

Has he/she ever rolled over on his/her own on purpose?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	204	36,625
2	NO	97	21,131
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,000	7,013,327
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	6	498
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ12**                            *Position:*    1433            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ12

Has FNAME ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	719	131,592
2	NO	54	14,042
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,514	6,922,357
7	DON-T KNOW	4	581
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	3,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ13**                            *Position:*    1434            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ13

Has he/she ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	573	104,992
2	NO	203	41,042
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,514	6,922,357
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	180
9	NOT STATED	16	3,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ14**                            *Position:*    1435            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ14

Has he/she ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	650	120,095
2	NO	119	24,685
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,514	6,922,357
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,253
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	17	3,190
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ15**                           *Position:*   1436           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ15

Has he/she ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	531	95,108
2	NO	245	50,926
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,514	6,922,357
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	17	3,190
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ16**                           *Position:*   1437           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ16

Has he/she ever sat for 10 minutes without any support at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	393	73,403
2	NO	314	56,141
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,583	6,939,269
7	DON-T KNOW	1	177
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,590
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ17**                           *Position:*   1438           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ17

Has he/she ever pulled him/herself to a standing position without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	188	34,954
2	NO	522	94,380
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,583	6,939,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	14	2,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ18**                           *Position:*   1439           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ18

Has FNAME ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	753	133,559
2	NO	476	84,927
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,056	6,849,628
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	3,467
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ19**                           *Position:*   1440           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ19

Has he/she ever said any recognizable words such as mama or dada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	836	143,390
2	NO	390	74,859
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,056	6,849,628
7	DON-T KNOW	3	237
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	3,467
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ20**                           *Position:*   1441           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ20

Has he/she ever picked up small objects such as raisins or cookie crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	903	160,163
2	NO	315	56,666
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,056	6,849,628
7	DON-T KNOW	11	1,657
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	3,467
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ21**                           *Position:*   1442           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ21

Has he/she ever walked at least 2 steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	610	105,170
2	NO	619	113,316
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,056	6,849,628
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	3,467
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ22**                           *Position:*   1443           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ22

Has FNAME ever waved good-bye without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,121	186,852
2	NO	631	118,421
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,512	6,757,811
7	DON-T KNOW	3	812
8	REFUSAL	1	324
9	NOT STATED	39	7,362
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ23**                           *Position:*   1444           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ23

Has he/she ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,154	192,130
2	NO	351	70,046
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,750	6,799,152
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,629
8	REFUSAL	2	403
9	NOT STATED	36	7,220
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ24**                           *Position:*   1445           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ24

Has he/she ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than crying or whining?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,231	217,315
2	NO	281	45,993
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,750	6,799,152
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,497
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	38	7,623
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ25**                           *Position:*   1446           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ25

Has he/she ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	874	146,925
2	NO	645	117,880
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,750	6,799,152
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	38	7,623
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ26**                           *Position:*   1447           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ26

Has FNAME ever walked at least 2 steps without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,252	211,148
2	NO	467	79,445
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,244	6,716,044
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	344	64,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 9 - 18 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ27**                           *Position:*   1448           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ27

Has he/she ever crawled up at least 2 stairs or steps?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,287	211,237
2	NO	262	48,307
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,720	6,805,133
7	DON-T KNOW	2	218
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	6,686
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 18 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ28**                           *Position:*   1449           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ28

Has he/she said 2 recognizable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,292	215,879
2	NO	207	36,039
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,720	6,805,133
7	DON-T KNOW	1	25
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	87	14,505
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 18 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ29**                           *Position:*   1450           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ29

Has FNAME ever run?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,310	214,918
2	NO	705	121,646
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,244	6,725,893
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	48	9,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ30**                           *Position:*   1451           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ30

Has he/she ever said the name of a familiar object, such as a ball?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,335	217,982
2	NO	677	117,946
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,244	6,725,893
7	DON-T KNOW	3	636
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	48	9,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ31**                           *Position:*   1452           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ31

Has he/she ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,223	202,339
2	NO	788	132,953
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,244	6,725,893
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,273
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	48	9,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ32**                           *Position:*   1453           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ32

Did he/she ever walk up at least 2 stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,236	200,271
2	NO	774	135,678
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,244	6,725,893
7	DON-T KNOW	5	616
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	48	9,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ33**                           *Position:*   1454           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ33

Has he/she ever fed him/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,122	179,169
2	NO	375	68,858
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,771	6,815,534
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	39	8,020
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 13 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ34**                           *Position:*   1455           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ34

Has FNAME ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) pants or  
diapers bothered him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,573	772,075
2	NO	1,772	245,099
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,527	6,008,099
7	DON-T KNOW	30	4,428
8	REFUSAL	2	347
9	NOT STATED	403	41,533
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ35**                           *Position:*   1456           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ35

Has he/she ever spoken a partial sentence of 3 words or more?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,943	789,036
2	NO	1,425	231,602
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,527	6,008,099
7	DON-T KNOW	6	828
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	406	42,016
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ36**                           *Position:*   1457           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ36

Has he/she ever walked up stairs by him/herself without holding on to a rail?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,569	743,556
2	NO	1,786	275,916
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,527	6,008,099
7	DON-T KNOW	19	1,994
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	406	42,016
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ37**                           *Position:*   1458           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ37

Has he/she ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,406	705,876
2	NO	1,435	227,188
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,071	6,099,916
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,016
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	387	37,585
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ38**                           *Position:*   1459           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ38

Has he/she ever counted 3 objects correctly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,156	677,106
2	NO	1,668	253,840
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,071	6,099,916
7	DON-T KNOW	23	2,963
8	REFUSAL	1	147
9	NOT STATED	388	37,608
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ39**                           *Position:*   1460           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ39

Has he/she ever gone to the toilet alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,156	536,840
2	NO	2,685	396,682
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,071	6,099,916
7	DON-T KNOW	6	388
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	389	37,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ40**                           *Position:*   1461           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ40

Has he/she ever walked upstairs by him/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,639	621,633
2	NO	2,151	306,522
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,071	6,099,916
7	DON-T KNOW	56	5,628
8	REFUSAL	1	126
9	NOT STATED	389	37,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ41**                           *Position:*   1462           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ41

Does he/she know his/her own age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,208	555,360
2	NO	2,072	286,975
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,587	6,184,906
7	DON-T KNOW	58	7,782
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	382	36,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ42**                           *Position:*   1463           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ42

Has he/she ever said the names of at least 4 colours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,752	620,403
2	NO	1,566	227,615
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,587	6,184,906
7	DON-T KNOW	20	2,099
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	382	36,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ43**                           *Position:*   1464           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ43

Has he/she ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,819	503,553
2	NO	2,493	342,302
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,587	6,184,906
7	DON-T KNOW	24	3,953
8	REFUSAL	2	309
9	NOT STATED	382	36,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ44**                           *Position:*   1465           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ44

Has he/she ever done a somersault without help from anybody?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,061	430,344
2	NO	2,708	329,361
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,063	6,264,146
7	DON-T KNOW	98	12,578
8	REFUSAL	5	689
9	NOT STATED	372	34,463
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ45**                           *Position:*   1466           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ45

Has he/she ever dressed him/herself without any help except for tying shoes (and buttoning the backs of outfits)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,547	460,339
2	NO	2,313	311,340
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,063	6,264,146
7	DON-T KNOW	7	604
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	377	35,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ46**                           *Position:*   1467           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ46

Has he/she ever said his/her first and last name together without someone-s help? (Nickname may be used for first name.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,196	429,312
2	NO	2,649	340,960
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,063	6,264,146
7	DON-T KNOW	22	2,010
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	377	35,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ47**                           *Position:*   1468           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ47

Has he/she ever counted out loud up to 10?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,113	426,790
2	NO	2,747	345,019
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,063	6,264,146
7	DON-T KNOW	7	473
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	377	35,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DMSCQ48** Position: 1469 Length: 1  
Collection Name: MSDQ48

Has he/she ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least 2 parts of the body besides a head?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,871	178,984
2	NO	4,935	586,899
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,063	6,264,146
7	DON-T KNOW	57	6,108
8	REFUSAL	4	292
9	NOT STATED	377	35,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE84**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

**MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES**

*Note:*        CHILDREN 0 TO 47 MONTHS

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCS01**                           *Position:*    1470           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        MSDScore

**RAW SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)**

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		23	3,022
01	01		36	7,131
02	02		65	10,353
03	03		114	20,226
04	04		180	31,675
05	05		291	49,220
06	06		420	66,241
07	07		625	99,764
08	08		749	111,928
09	09		893	137,157
10	10		900	125,273
11	11		1,003	131,984
12	12		1,114	131,494
13	13		1,115	116,400
14	14		1,022	93,048
15	15		629	53,705
96	NOT APPLICABLE		20,207	5,769,234
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		921	113,728
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

*Note:* For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of yes- answers.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCS02**                           *Position:*   1472           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MSDS02

STANDARIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - BASED ON CYCLE  
1 NORMS (0-47 months of age)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 150		9,175	1,188,491
996	NOT APPLICABLE	20,207	5,769,234
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	925	113,856
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

*Note:* The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15. Based on cycle 1 norms.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCdS03**                           *Position:*   1475           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MSDS03

STANDARIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - BASED ON CYCLE  
4 NORMS (3-47 months of age)

		FREQ	WTD
006 : 147		9,151	1,180,530
996	NOT APPLICABLE	20,207	5,769,234
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	949	121,817
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Note:* The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15. Based on cycle 4 norms. There are no scores for those aged 0-2 months as there are not enough children in this age group to produce norm

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE85**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

RELATIONSHIPS

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-9 ONLY.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ01**                           *Position:*    1478           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        RELQ1

About how many days a week does he/she do things with friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	517	106,413
02	1 DAY A WEEK	1,275	286,077
03	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	3,148	652,654
04	4-5 DAYS A WEEK	2,719	512,898
05	6-7 DAYS A WEEK	3,684	767,677
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,639	4,664,183
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,364
98	REFUSAL	9	1,412
99	NOT STATED	307	77,903
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ02**                           *Position:*    1480           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        RELQ2

About how many close friends does he/she have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	147	41,083
02	1	378	113,101
03	2 OR 3	2,303	675,820
04	4 OR 5	1,738	490,967
05	6 OR MORE	811	237,092
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,717	5,445,608
97	DON-T KNOW	20	4,711
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	193	63,200
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ04**                           *Position:*   1482           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ4

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Somewhat shy?	539	196,937
2	About average?	856	277,906
3	Very outgoing - makes friends easily?	819	324,259
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,001	6,237,622
7	DON-T KNOW	2	633
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	90	34,225
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ06**                           *Position:*   1483           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ6

During the past 6 months, how well has FNAME gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	7,455	1,484,949
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	2,847	614,361
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	947	201,693
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	60	18,739
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	11	1,914
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,660	4,667,301
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,478
98	REFUSAL	1	305
99	NOT STATED	317	79,840
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCdQ07**                           *Position:*   1485           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ7

Since starting school in the fall, how well has he/she gotten along with his/her teacher(s) at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	8,458	1,713,936
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	1,196	281,036
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	363	89,570
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	48	13,197
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	16	2,981
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,899	4,887,961
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,660
98	REFUSAL	1	682
99	NOT STATED	317	79,557
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ08**                           *Position:*   1487           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ8

During the past 6 months, how well has he/she gotten along with his/her parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	6,948	1,398,481
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	3,094	654,639
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	1,199	248,208
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	90	22,456
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	6	863
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,643	4,664,488
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	327	82,446
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DRLCQ09** Position: 1489 Length: 2  
Collection Name: RELQ9

During the past 6 months, how well has FNAME gotten along with his/her brother(s)/sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	2,795	580,286
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	3,221	637,161
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	3,103	660,170
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	434	93,222
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	52	11,304
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,436	5,022,026
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	266	67,413
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE86**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIRTH, STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT OF THE SELECTED CHILD AGED 0 - 15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ01**                           *Position:*    1491           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ1

How often do you praise FNAME, by saying something like "Good for you!" or "What a nice thing you did!" or "That-s good going!"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	45	10,158
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	212	53,778
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,099	625,543
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	6,099	1,307,302
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	15,444	2,426,307
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	18	4,238
98	REFUSAL	19	2,386
99	NOT STATED	602	144,513
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ02**                           *Position:*    1493           *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ2

How often do you and FNAME talk or play with each other, focussing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	46	14,319
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	416	112,370
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,861	773,784
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	8,352	1,648,758
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	12,221	1,874,867
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,829
98	REFUSAL	5	414
99	NOT STATED	622	146,882
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ03**                           *Position:*   1495           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ3

How often do you and FNAME laugh together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	25	6,570
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	133	29,451
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,347	415,975
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	5,896	1,295,368
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	16,490	2,675,490
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	16	3,472
98	REFUSAL	1	22
99	NOT STATED	630	147,876
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ04**                           *Position:*   1497           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ4

How often do you get annoyed with FNAME for saying or doing something he/she is not supposed to?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	1,419	275,623
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	4,638	981,495
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	7,270	1,439,217
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	7,916	1,314,095
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	2,628	406,089
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	22	4,990
98	REFUSAL	1	106
99	NOT STATED	644	152,608
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCQ05** Position: 1499 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PARQ5

How often do you tell FNAME that he/she is bad or not as good as others?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	20,379	3,775,586
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	2,213	419,615
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	786	148,069
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	414	62,576
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	87	14,247
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	17	4,087
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	642	150,045
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DPRCQ06** Position: 1501 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PARQ6

How often do you do something special with FNAME that he/she enjoys?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	205	53,864
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	5,648	1,360,275
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	8,945	1,710,942
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	5,919	855,337
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	3,146	436,609
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	24	6,198
98	REFUSAL	1	133
99	NOT STATED	650	150,866
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ07**                            *Position:*   1503            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ7

WORDING FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How often do you play games with FNAME? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER: How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	577	180,206
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	4,301	1,148,372
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	8,857	1,660,366
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	5,886	824,198
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	4,245	604,733
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,769	2,497,357
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,132
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	657	154,216
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ08**                            *Position:*   1505            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ8

Of all the times that you talk to FNAME about his/her behaviour, what proportion is praise?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	23	3,619
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	738	170,704
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	4,050	826,087
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	12,630	2,321,953
05	ALL THE TIME	2,507	413,438
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	38	8,695
98	REFUSAL	19	2,409
99	NOT STATED	586	140,281
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ09**                           *Position:*   1507           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ9

Of all the times that you talk to FNAME about his/her behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	993	183,908
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	14,779	2,719,143
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	3,309	651,375
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	705	153,022
05	ALL THE TIME	148	27,970
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	38	5,345
98	REFUSAL	2	246
99	NOT STATED	617	146,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ10**                           *Position:*   1509           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ10

When you give FNAME a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that he/she does it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	64	13,098
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	686	143,843
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,809	347,294
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	8,207	1,505,824
05	ALL THE TIME	9,108	1,714,334
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,802	3,199,550
97	DON-T KNOW	28	5,177
98	REFUSAL	5	484
99	NOT STATED	598	141,977
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ11**                            *Position:*   1511            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ11

If you tell FNAME he/she will get punished if he/she doesn't stop doing something, and he/she keeps doing it, how often will you punish him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	465	93,105
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	2,598	516,121
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,397	467,167
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	5,892	1,059,027
05	ALL THE TIME	8,229	1,501,761
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,064	3,280,175
97	DON-T KNOW	52	9,190
98	REFUSAL	6	2,216
99	NOT STATED	604	142,820
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ12**                            *Position:*   1513            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ12

How often does FNAME get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,816	788,076
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	11,682	2,125,343
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,541	480,029
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,586	290,209
05	ALL THE TIME	292	47,384
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	37	6,330
98	REFUSAL	3	602
99	NOT STATED	634	149,212
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ13**                           *Position:*   1515           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ13

How often do you get angry when you punish FNAME?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,917	726,531
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	11,535	2,112,469
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,831	556,735
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,251	249,469
05	ALL THE TIME	373	84,949
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	50	7,371
98	REFUSAL	16	2,881
99	NOT STATED	618	146,780
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ14**                           *Position:*   1517           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ14

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give FNAME depends on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	5,989	1,095,134
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	8,627	1,623,087
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,911	557,563
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,749	322,540
05	ALL THE TIME	616	124,266
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	45	7,472
98	REFUSAL	32	10,072
99	NOT STATED	622	147,051
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ15**                           *Position:*   1519           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ15

How often do you feel you are having problems managing FNAME in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	10,224	1,910,799
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	8,034	1,485,845
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,019	205,216
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	529	109,958
05	ALL THE TIME	121	21,049
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	25	3,891
98	REFUSAL	11	2,546
99	NOT STATED	628	147,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ16**                           *Position:*   1521           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ16

How often is FNAME able to get out of a punishment when he/she really sets his/her mind to it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	6,185	1,106,808
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	8,586	1,613,513
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,237	422,701
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	2,169	425,294
05	ALL THE TIME	678	149,931
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	60	11,746
98	REFUSAL	1	109
99	NOT STATED	675	157,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ17**                           *Position:*   1523           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ17

How often when you discipline FNAME, does he/she ignore the punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	9,089	1,789,545
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	7,722	1,411,678
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,698	285,678
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,045	177,608
05	ALL THE TIME	333	61,791
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	42	6,258
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	662	154,628
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ18**                           *Position:*   1525           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ18

How often do you have to discipline FNAME repeatedly for the same thing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,791	737,608
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	11,696	2,124,731
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,481	473,544
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,600	318,995
05	ALL THE TIME	318	71,528
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	49	7,970
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	656	152,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ19**                            *Position:*   1527            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ19

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Tell him/her to stop?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	8,796	1,607,185
02	OFTEN	6,212	1,147,313
03	SOMETIMES	3,672	703,972
04	RARELY	1,063	229,693
05	NEVER	175	40,611
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,746
98	REFUSAL	1	114
99	NOT STATED	657	155,551
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ20**                            *Position:*   1529            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ20

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Ignore it, do nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	89	13,837
02	OFTEN	251	43,277
03	SOMETIMES	3,137	638,032
04	RARELY	7,367	1,396,456
05	NEVER	9,073	1,637,365
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	16	2,974
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	658	155,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ21**                           *Position:*   1531           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ21

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Raise your voice, scold or yell at him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	327	65,468
02	OFTEN	2,743	558,316
03	SOMETIMES	10,344	1,914,562
04	RARELY	5,255	985,967
05	NEVER	1,247	206,574
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	16	3,136
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	659	153,163
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ22**                           *Position:*   1533           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ22

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Calmly discuss the problem?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	3,335	615,563
02	OFTEN	10,039	1,914,515
03	SOMETIMES	5,857	1,085,130
04	RARELY	536	94,882
05	NEVER	145	20,570
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	16	3,053
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	663	153,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ23**                           *Position:*   1535           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ23

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Use physical punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	15	2,636
02	OFTEN	79	13,214
03	SOMETIMES	1,340	218,997
04	RARELY	5,402	916,232
05	NEVER	13,072	2,578,361
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,972
98	REFUSAL	5	1,385
99	NOT STATED	663	153,390
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ24**                           *Position:*   1537           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ24

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	5,059	966,972
02	OFTEN	9,595	1,827,245
03	SOMETIMES	4,445	782,081
04	RARELY	530	103,274
05	NEVER	257	47,546
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	24	3,663
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	681	156,403
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ25**                           *Position:*   1539           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ25

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Take away privileges or put him/her in his/her room?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	2,718	436,961
02	OFTEN	6,912	1,233,913
03	SOMETIMES	7,080	1,398,668
04	RARELY	2,133	441,402
05	NEVER	1,060	217,947
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,716	3,184,395
97	DON-T KNOW	16	2,981
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	672	155,313
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ25A**                           *Position:*   1541           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ25A

If there is a parenting decision to be made (e.g.rules to be set ,child misbehaving, school decisions) how often do you and your spouse partner agree on what to do?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	230	54,217
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	763	184,060
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,050	474,277
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	10,697	2,256,729
05	ALL THE TIME	9,329	1,946,311
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,354	1,937,492
97	DON-T KNOW	27	4,591
98	REFUSAL	6	1,298
99	NOT STATED	851	212,606
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30A**                           *Position:*   1543           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ30A

We make up easily when we have a fight.

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	40	20,494
02	A LITTLE	40	22,908
03	SOMETIMES	183	82,247
04	PRETTY OFTEN	777	341,014
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	2,499	1,041,271
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	11	6,472
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	151	82,578
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30B**                           *Position:*   1545           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ30B

We disagree and fight

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	738	327,102
02	A LITTLE	1,218	493,504
03	SOMETIMES	1,209	527,398
04	PRETTY OFTEN	322	141,900
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	60	21,689
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,754
98	REFUSAL	1	60
99	NOT STATED	151	82,578
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30C**                           *Position:*   1547           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ30C

We bug each other and get on each other-s nerves?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,107	478,571
02	A LITTLE	1,046	440,439
03	SOMETIMES	1,057	439,316
04	PRETTY OFTEN	264	120,770
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	73	32,496
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,754
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30D**                           *Position:*   1549           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ30D

We yell at each other

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,483	608,651
02	A LITTLE	1,023	442,576
03	SOMETIMES	888	384,500
04	PRETTY OFTEN	131	63,489
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	22	12,376
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,754
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30E**                            *Position:*   1551            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30E

When we argue we stay angry for a very long time

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	3,018	1,261,239
02	A LITTLE	383	177,201
03	SOMETIMES	101	51,684
04	PRETTY OFTEN	19	7,192
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	26	14,277
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,754
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30F**                            *Position:*   1553            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30F

When we disagree, I refuse to talk to him/her

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	2,927	1,238,578
02	A LITTLE	331	140,108
03	SOMETIMES	239	112,743
04	PRETTY OFTEN	31	11,746
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	19	8,417
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,754
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30G**                           *Position:*   1555           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30G

When we disagree, he/she stomps out of the room, or house, or yard

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,382	582,208
02	A LITTLE	681	291,229
03	SOMETIMES	1,030	433,211
04	PRETTY OFTEN	337	144,799
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	116	60,053
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	3	2,845
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30H**                           *Position:*   1557           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30H

When we disagree about something, we solve the problems together

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	84	33,316
02	A LITTLE	95	44,079
03	SOMETIMES	568	243,159
04	PRETTY OFTEN	1,044	443,069
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	1,754	746,824
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	4	3,899
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30I**                           *Position:*   1559           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30I

When we disagree about something, I give in just to end the argument

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	2,020	831,467
02	A LITTLE	626	276,855
03	SOMETIMES	748	334,747
04	PRETTY OFTEN	108	50,398
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	41	15,505
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	6	5,374
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30J**                           *Position:*   1561           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30J

When we disagree, another person comes in to settle things or find a solution

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	2,176	899,598
02	A LITTLE	437	198,784
03	SOMETIMES	807	360,603
04	PRETTY OFTEN	80	34,225
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	44	16,304
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,606	5,474,597
97	DON-T KNOW	5	4,832
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	152	82,639
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26A**                    *Position:*   1563            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31A

Has FNAME ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	234	69,199
2	NO	23,214	5,171,635
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,015	1,587,411
7	DON-T KNOW	10	3,393
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	834	239,942
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26B**                    *Position:*   1564            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31B

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	REGULARLY, END OF THE MONTH	42	13,671
2	MORE OFTEN THAN END OF EACH MONTH	19	6,545
3	EVERY FEW MONTHS	16	2,655
4	OCCASIONALLY, NOT A REGULAR OCCURRENCE	156	46,203
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	125
9	NOT STATED	844	243,335
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26C**                           *Position:*   1565           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CA

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? PARENT/GUARDIAN SKIPS MEALS OR EATS LESS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	68	14,461
2	NO	165	54,613
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26D**                           *Position:*   1566           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CB

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? CHILDREN SKIP MEALS OR EAT LESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11	1,895
2	NO	222	67,179
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26E**                           *Position:*   1567           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CC

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? CUT DOWN ON VARIETY OF FOOD FAMILY USUALLY EATS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	89	27,174
2	NO	144	41,900
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26F**                           *Position:*   1568           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CD

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	87	20,906
2	NO	146	48,168
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26G**                           *Position:*   1569           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CE

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FRIENDS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	37	10,675
2	NO	196	58,399
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26H**                    *Position:*   1570            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CF

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM SOCIAL WORKER/GOVERNMENT OFFICE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	32	9,939
2	NO	201	59,135
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26I**                    *Position:*   1571            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CG

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FOOD BANK (EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	65	20,325
2	NO	168	48,750
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26J**                    *Position:*   1572            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CH

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? USE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8	2,986
2	NO	225	66,088
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26K**                    *Position:*   1573            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CI

How do you cope with feeding FNAME when this happens? OTHER?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10	3,635
2	NO	223	65,439
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,229	6,759,047
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	845	243,460
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCQ27** Position: 1574 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ32

How often does FNAME see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,121	428,825
2	SOMETIMES	4,697	1,486,954
3	SELDOM	8,427	1,896,280
4	NEVER	9,199	1,427,956
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,015	1,587,411
7	DON-T KNOW	12	3,967
8	REFUSAL	1	119
9	NOT STATED	835	240,067
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

Variable Name: **DPRCQ28** Position: 1575 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PARQ33

How often does FNAME see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	114	28,410
2	SOMETIMES	488	130,825
3	SELDOM	1,415	349,165
4	NEVER	21,426	4,730,789
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,015	1,587,411
7	DON-T KNOW	13	4,795
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	836	240,186
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ05**                           *Position:*   1576           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ33A

How often does FNAME hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	180	67,790
2	SOMETIMES	763	274,903
3	SELDOM	1,514	581,360
4	NEVER	5,215	2,153,102
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,259	3,818,697
7	DON-T KNOW	17	12,236
8	REFUSAL	1	292
9	NOT STATED	358	163,201
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ03**                           *Position:*   1577           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ33B

How many of FNAME-s close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL	4,119	1,485,321
02	MOST	2,701	1,159,668
03	ABOUT HALF	464	225,351
04	ONLY A FEW	358	194,815
05	NONE	44	20,777
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,259	3,818,697
97	DON-T KNOW	3	3,459
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	359	163,493
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE87**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

FACTOR SCORES FOR PARENTING SCALE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCS01**                           *Position:*   1579           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        pars01

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		4	1,126
01	01		0	0
02	02		0	0
03	03		1	1,126
04	04		2	238
05	05		0	0
06	06		2	446
07	07		2	845
08	08		11	2,419
09	09		11	2,442
10	10		18	3,374
11	11		15	2,729
12	12		51	9,224
13	13		58	9,088
14	14		135	25,414
15	15		226	40,651
16	16		374	63,062
17	17		482	81,580
18	18		827	145,534
19	19		612	108,112
20	20		1,014	171,402
96	NOT APPLICABLE		26,299	6,372,751
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		163	30,018
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ01, DPRCQ02, DPRCQ03, DPRCQ06, and DPRCQ07. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCS02** Position: 1581 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars02

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	858	164,118
01	01	552	98,583
02	02	564	87,592
03	03	1,030	169,196
04	04	557	102,047
05	05	113	18,942
06	06	109	19,476
07	07	51	7,205
08	08	25	4,046
96	NOT APPLICABLE	26,299	6,372,751
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	149	27,624
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ04, DPRCQ05. The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCS03** Position: 1583 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars03

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2	665
01	01	1	248
02	02	1	1,177
03	03	4	1,252
04	04	8	2,206
05	05	32	7,640
06	06	57	19,424
07	07	117	38,664
08	08	313	105,400
09	09	535	170,948
10	10	811	230,397
11	11	1,201	378,118
12	12	1,609	391,244
13	13	2,046	448,733
14	14	2,385	451,151
15	15	2,501	422,600
16	16	2,748	418,404
17	17	1,931	244,904
18	18	1,957	221,928
19	19	781	86,903
20	20	942	100,328
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	737	178,804
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ01, DPRCQ02, DPRCQ03, DPRCQ06, and DPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCS04** Position: 1585 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars04

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	62	10,327
01	01	134	22,248
02	02	241	44,279
03	03	555	109,947
04	04	930	179,939
05	05	1,400	288,469
06	06	1,995	377,865
07	07	2,495	466,960
08	08	2,573	454,858
09	09	2,267	413,434
10	10	1,891	334,864
11	11	1,503	270,199
12	12	1,130	208,327
13	13	841	166,443
14	14	581	101,932
15	15	378	80,641
16	16	264	59,874
17	17	210	42,209
18	18	120	22,469
19	19	66	11,263
20	20	48	8,178
21	21	30	8,499
22	22	17	8,339
23	23	7	1,602
24	24	7	1,820
25	25	1	15
26	26	1	200
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	972	225,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ04, DPRCQ08, DPRCQ09, DPRCQ13, DPRCQ14, DPRCQ15, and DPRCQ18. The values for CPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 26, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCS05** Position: 1587 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars05

CONSISTENCY - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2	279
01	01	2	429
02	02	4	293
03	03	8	1,305
04	04	42	7,663
05	05	65	13,399
06	06	109	18,255
07	07	176	30,039
08	08	286	60,441
09	09	417	80,721
10	10	584	107,150
11	11	883	172,451
12	12	1,094	209,366
13	13	1,465	270,109
14	14	1,789	361,239
15	15	2,687	484,687
16	16	2,505	432,676
17	17	2,402	461,177
18	18	1,996	360,834
19	19	1,638	287,038
20	20	1,268	247,413
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,297	314,174
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ10, DPRCQ11, DPRCQ12, DPRCQ16 and DPRCQ17. The values for DPRCQ12, DPRCQ16 and DPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCS06** Position: 1589 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars06

RATIONAL PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	0	0
04	04	500	88,458
05	05	937	165,552
06	06	1,763	356,176
07	07	2,967	571,531
08	08	4,140	788,709
09	09	3,555	666,989
10	10	3,072	579,128
11	11	1,594	282,992
12	12	894	139,939
13	13	287	53,154
14	14	107	22,577
15	15	47	9,427
16	16	12	1,473
17	17	2	235
18	18	0	0
19	19	0	0
20	20	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,588	3,150,443
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	842	194,801
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ21, DPRCQ22, DPRCQ23 and DPRCQ24. The values for CPRCQ21 and CPRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DPRCbS09** Position: 1591 Length: 2  
Collection Name: pars09

Conflict Resolution Scale (AGE 12 TO 15 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	211	94,649
01	01	217	78,406
02	02	284	122,294
03	03	294	120,125
04	04	355	154,087
05	05	310	124,436
06	06	308	129,335
07	07	281	113,432
08	08	282	129,158
09	09	216	96,509
10	10	195	80,320
11	11	161	73,640
12	12	119	49,981
13	13	94	39,137
14	14	51	21,502
15	15	46	24,560
16	16	26	15,922
17	17	23	14,656
18	18	23	8,702
19	19	16	6,760
20	20	9	3,371
21	21	4	1,128
22	22	2	224
23	23	5	2,388
24	24	1	446
25	25	0	0
26	26	0	0
27	27	1	571
28	28	0	0
29	29	1	257
30	30	1	703
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,727	4,619,968
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,044	944,915
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

Note: This factor was derived using the following items: DPRCb30A, DPRCb30B, DPRCb30C, DPRCb30D, DPRCb30E, DPRCb30F, DPRCb30G and DPRCb30H. Imputation was done for all items. All values were recoded from 1-5 to 0-4. The final score ranges from 0 and 30, a high score indicating a higher degree of parent-child conflict.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE88**                                    *Position:*                                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

**CHILD CARE**

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 0 - 13 ONLY.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1A**                                    *Position:*    1593                                    *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1A

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 - 11 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a before and after school program? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2 - 5 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a nursery school ? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 0 - 1 YEAR OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting or care by a relative or other caregiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12,238	2,200,242
2	NO	11,736	2,248,163
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,580	2,451,613
7	DON-T KNOW	17	4,420
8	REFUSAL	18	2,491
9	NOT STATED	718	164,651
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Include 12-13 yr olds where Eduq1 =1-2-3

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1B**                                    *Position:*    1594                                    *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS OF CHILD CARE DO YOU CURRENTLY USE? Care provided in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,255	657,115
2	NO	7,981	1,542,744
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	2	383
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	753	171,563
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DCRCQ1BA**                      *Position:*    1595            *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 166		4,238	655,417
996	NOT APPLICABLE	25,297	6,242,520
997	DON-T KNOW	14	1,072
998	REFUSAL	3	626
999	NOT STATED	755	171,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DCRCQ1BB**                      *Position:*    1598            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,036	159,869
2	NO	3,136	488,048
6	NOT APPLICABLE	25,297	6,242,520
7	DON-T KNOW	79	8,721
8	REFUSAL	4	477
9	NOT STATED	755	171,945
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1B.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRCRCQ1C**                           *Position:*   1599           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING DO YOU CURRENTLY USE: Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,805	403,675
2	NO	9,432	1,796,516
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	1	51
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	753	171,563
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRCRCQ1CA**                           *Position:*   1600           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		2,754	397,535
996	NOT APPLICABLE	26,748	6,496,293
997	DON-T KNOW	29	3,209
998	REFUSAL	1	22
999	NOT STATED	775	174,521
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1CB**                           *Position:*   1603           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	83	9,333
2	NO	2,712	393,447
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,748	6,496,293
7	DON-T KNOW	8	785
8	REFUSAL	2	111
9	NOT STATED	754	171,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1C.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1E**                           *Position:*   1604           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, DO YOU CURRENTLY USE : Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,094	355,086
2	NO	10,143	1,845,043
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	114
9	NOT STATED	753	171,563
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1EA**                    *Position:*   1605            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		2,059	350,548
996	NOT APPLICABLE	27,459	6,544,819
997	DON-T KNOW	34	4,385
998	REFUSAL	1	153
999	NOT STATED	754	171,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1E.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1EB**                    *Position:*   1608            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1E2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	45	7,314
2	NO	2,075	351,694
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,406	6,537,294
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	781	175,279
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1E.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1F**                           *Position:*   1609           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, DO YOU CURRENTLY USE : Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,664	261,215
2	NO	10,572	1,938,876
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	151
9	NOT STATED	753	171,563
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1FA**                           *Position:*   1610           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		1,646	259,484
996	NOT APPLICABLE	27,888	6,638,652
997	DON-T KNOW	16	1,397
998	REFUSAL	2	335
999	NOT STATED	755	171,714
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1F.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1FB**                           *Position:*   1613           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	110	23,586
2	NO	1,558	238,526
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,848	6,633,311
7	DON-T KNOW	12	1,043
8	REFUSAL	1	135
9	NOT STATED	778	174,980
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1G**                           *Position:*   1614           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, DO YOU CURRENTLY USE : Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,327	338,842
2	NO	9,925	1,862,938
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	128
9	NOT STATED	737	169,896
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1GA**                           *Position:*   1615           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 156		2,323	338,585
996	NOT APPLICABLE	27,241	6,562,714
997	DON-T KNOW	4	258
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	739	170,025
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1G.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1GB**                           *Position:*   1618           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G2

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PROFIT	1,123	148,296
2	NON-PROFIT	1,068	171,792
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27,239	6,562,587
7	DON-T KNOW	130	17,743
8	REFUSAL	6	1,012
9	NOT STATED	741	170,152
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1F.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1H**                           *Position:*   1619           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, DO YOU CURRENTLY USE : Care in a before or after school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	897	267,027
2	NO	4,862	1,122,362
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,584	5,452,362
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	227
9	NOT STATED	962	229,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1HA**                           *Position:*   1620           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 150		896	266,984
996	NOT APPLICABLE	28,446	6,574,724
997	DON-T KNOW	1	43
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	964	229,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRQ1H.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1K**                    *Position:*   1623            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1K

WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING, DO YOU CURRENTLY USE : Care in a nursery school/preschool?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	266	27,643
2	NO	5,718	683,549
3	NO, AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,039	6,318,995
7	DON-T KNOW	2	152
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	282	41,242
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc1KA**                    *Position:*   1624            *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1K1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 135		265	27,614
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,757	7,002,544
997	DON-T KNOW	1	29
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	284	41,394
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DCRCcQ1K.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1J**                    *Position:*   1627            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 0 TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister ? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 11 YEARS OF AGE: while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, Do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister or the child being in his/her own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	343	78,860
2	NO	11,812	2,105,623
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	3	136
9	NOT STATED	833	187,186
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc1JA**                    *Position:*   1628            *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 075		336	77,745
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,128	6,805,400
997	DON-T KNOW	8	1,124
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	835	187,312
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DCRCQ1J.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1D**                           *Position:*   1631           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1D

Is FNAME cared for at home by his/her brother or sister on a regular basis while you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	854	306,817
2	NO	7,197	1,282,728
4	NOT APPLICABLE (DOES NOT HAVE A BROTHER OR SISTER)	1,989	298,539
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,508	5,011,497
7	DON-T KNOW	5	599
8	REFUSAL	3	228
9	NOT STATED	751	171,173
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DRCQ1C.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1DA**                           *Position:*   1632           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1D1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		853	306,569
996	NOT APPLICABLE	28,694	6,592,764
997	DON-T KNOW	4	416
998	REFUSAL	1	76
999	NOT STATED	755	171,756
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DCRCQ1D.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1I**                           *Position:*   1635           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1I

Is FNAME in his/her own care for all or part of the time you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying (e.g. before/after school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, ALL OF THE TIME	142	57,786
2	YES, PART OF THE TIME	196	84,279
3	NO	2,292	740,954
4	NO AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT	812	227,852
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,557	5,850,354
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	308	110,356
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1IA**                           *Position:*   1636           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1I1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 052		336	141,343
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,661	6,819,161
997	DON-T KNOW	1	144
998	REFUSAL	1	578
999	NOT STATED	308	110,356
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DCRCQ1IA.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ2A**                           *Position:*   1639           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2

In the following questions we will be asking about your main child care arrangement, that is, the one used for the most hours. Using this definition, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	3,886	590,297
02	CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A RELATIVE	1,929	289,665
03	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	1,210	195,372
04	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A RELATIVE OTHER THAN THE CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER	1,479	267,699
05	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER	644	252,215
06	DAYCARE CENTRE	2,074	300,377
07	BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	720	224,311
08	NURSERY SCHOOL	101	10,102
09	CHILD IN OWN CARE	7	1,870
10	OTHER	8	1,808
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,194	4,924,641
97	DON-T KNOW	35	9,278
98	REFUSAL	3	1,300
99	NOT STATED	17	2,646
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd2BB**                           *Position:*   1641           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ABB

Overall, how satisfied are you with your child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY SATISFIED	7,644	931,113
2	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	1,059	143,508
3	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	108	12,899
4	VERY DISSATISFIED	37	4,263
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	7	800
8	REFUSAL	1	130
9	NOT STATED	24	2,796
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10A**                           *Position:*   1642           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACA

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Day care centre

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,772	227,279
2	NO	7,075	863,842
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10B**                           *Position:*   1643           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACB

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in a non-relative-s home

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,167	137,933
2	NO	7,680	953,188
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10C**                            *Position:*   1644            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACC

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in a relative-s home

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	640	71,196
2	NO	8,207	1,019,925
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10D**                            *Position:*   1645            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACD

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in your own home by a relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	539	61,253
2	NO	8,308	1,029,868
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10E**                            *Position:*   1646            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACE

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in your own home by a non-relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	775	80,235
2	NO	8,072	1,010,886
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10F**                            *Position:*   1647            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACF

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in a before or after school program

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	110	14,133
2	NO	8,737	1,076,988
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10G**                            *Position:*   1648            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACG

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Care in an enrichment program

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	48	7,096
2	NO	8,799	1,084,024
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10H**                            *Position:*   1649            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACH

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	127	19,456
2	NO	8,720	1,071,664
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10I**                            *Position:*   1650            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACI

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements? None

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,204	640,507
2	NO	3,643	450,614
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,427	5,976,072
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	137
9	NOT STATED	31	4,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AA**                            *Position:*   1651            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 0 - 2 YEARS?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,365	767,628
96	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
97	DON-T KNOW	58	6,896
98	REFUSAL	5	1,414
99	NOT STATED	2,244	296,326
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AB**                           *Position:*   1653           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A2

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 3 - 5 YEARS?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,353	766,400
96	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
97	DON-T KNOW	69	8,056
98	REFUSAL	6	1,482
99	NOT STATED	2,244	296,326
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AC**                           *Position:*   1655           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A3

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 6 YEARS AND OVER?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,345	765,947
96	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
97	DON-T KNOW	77	8,515
98	REFUSAL	6	1,475
99	NOT STATED	2,244	296,326
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AD**                           *Position:*   1657           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A4

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: To your knowledge, does this relative have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: To your knowledge, does this caregiver have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,156	157,783
2	NO	5,072	595,731
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	195	21,796
8	REFUSAL	5	627
9	NOT STATED	2,244	296,326
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AE**                           *Position:*   1658           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A5

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often would you say your caregiver: praises and encourages FNAME, and responds promptly when he/she needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often would you say your caregiver: praises and encourages FNAME, and responds promptly when he/she needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often would you say FNAME-s teachers/caregivers: praise and encourage , and respond promptly when he/she needs help or comforting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	8,100	990,730
2	SOMETIMES	428	57,188
3	RARELY	30	3,589
4	NEVER	9	927
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	92	17,766
8	REFUSAL	8	743
9	NOT STATED	5	1,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DCRCc2AF** Position: 1659 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CARQ2A6

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help FNAME learn new things? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help FNAME learn new things? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do FNAME-s teachers: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help FNAME learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	7,436	918,344
2	SOMETIMES	941	114,475
3	RARELY	189	25,193
4	NEVER	43	6,426
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	54	6,156
8	REFUSAL	4	348
9	NOT STATED	5	1,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AG**                           *Position:*   1660           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A7

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: encourage FNAME-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose?  
WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: encourage FNAME-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose?  
WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do FNAME-s teachers: encourage FNAME-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	7,640	939,203
2	SOMETIMES	768	92,909
3	RARELY	141	25,779
4	NEVER	36	4,240
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	78	8,283
8	REFUSAL	4	528
9	NOT STATED	5	1,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AH**                           *Position:*   1661           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A8

In this arrangement, does your child have a clean, safe area to play in - both indoors and outdoors?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, ALL THE TIME	8,426	1,039,971
2	YES, SOMETIMES	200	25,377
3	NOT VERY OFTEN	18	2,237
4	NO, NOT AT ALL	7	907
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,238
8	REFUSAL	2	213
9	NOT STATED	5	1,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AI**                            *Position:*   1662            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A9

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have FNAME cared for by this relative for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have FNAME cared for by this caregiver for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have FNAME cared for in this program for at least another 6 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	WILL CONTINUE FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTHS	7,542	925,023
2	TEMPORARY	1,084	140,813
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
7	DON-T KNOW	36	4,615
8	REFUSAL	5	492
9	NOT STATED	5	1,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <5>, <9> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2CA**                            *Position:*   1663            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2C1

Approximately how many other children are in FNAME-s daycare, nursery school or before and after school program group?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 200		3,104	430,463
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	97	11,314
998	REFUSAL	13	1,015
999	NOT STATED	27,093	6,628,789
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2CB**                           *Position:*   1666           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2C2

How many caregivers are responsible for this group or class?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 033		2,217	292,975
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	64	6,668
998	REFUSAL	6	708
999	NOT STATED	28,020	6,771,230
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ03**                           *Position:*   1669           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ3

During the past 6 months, how well has FNAME gotten along with his/her main child care provider?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	7,812	971,300
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	635	73,289
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	176	20,866
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	18	2,348
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	7	650
96	NOT APPLICABLE	21,635	5,999,317
97	DON-T KNOW	12	1,562
98	REFUSAL	1	170
99	NOT STATED	11	2,078
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ04**                           *Position:*   1671           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ4

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	10,252	1,838,914
02	1	1,292	217,773
03	2	300	45,417
04	3 OR 4	174	23,028
05	5 OR MORE	35	6,981
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,194	4,924,641
97	DON-T KNOW	10	1,339
98	REFUSAL	3	909
99	NOT STATED	47	12,580
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc5AA**                           *Position:*   1673           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5AA

What type of care did you use (other than yourself or your spouse/partner) before you began using your current main method of care?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	681	108,846
02	CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A RELATIVE	194	28,504
03	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE	342	53,201
04	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A RELATIVE OTHER THAN THE CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER	128	23,848
05	CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER	5	537
06	DAYCARE CENTRE	340	53,174
07	BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	28	10,841
08	NURSERY SCHOOL	14	1,620
09	CHILD IN OWN CARE	26	3,354
10	OTHER	41	8,984
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,446	6,763,555
97	DON-T KNOW	1	15
98	REFUSAL	1	133
99	NOT STATED	60	14,971
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05A**                           *Position:*   1675           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5A

What were the reasons for changing? Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	243	34,791
2	NO	1,460	243,289
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05B**                           *Position:*   1676           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5B

What were the reasons for changing? Caregiver/program no longer available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	476	71,677
2	NO	1,227	206,403
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05C**                           *Position:*   1677           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5C

What were the reasons for changing? Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	243	37,965
2	NO	1,460	240,114
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05D**                           *Position:*   1678           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5D

What were the reasons for changing? Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	188	35,210
2	NO	1,515	242,870
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05E**                    *Position:*   1679            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5E

What were the reasons for changing? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	168	28,210
2	NO	1,535	249,870
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05F**                    *Position:*   1680            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5F

What were the reasons for changing? Cost?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	65	15,813
2	NO	1,638	262,267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05G**                    *Position:*   1681            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5G

What were the reasons for changing? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	367	62,266
2	NO	1,336	215,814
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,544	6,778,920
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	133
9	NOT STATED	59	14,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ06**                    *Position:*   1682            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ6

Have you ever used child care for FNAME while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,615	2,878,396
2	NO	7,234	1,357,236
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,676	2,661,258
7	DON-T KNOW	2	114
8	REFUSAL	3	334
9	NOT STATED	777	174,243
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 13 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCdQ6B**                    *Position:*   1683            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ6B

What age was FNAME when he/she was first placed in any child care arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11		14,861	2,742,396
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,609	4,138,135
97	DON-T KNOW	53	15,195
98	REFUSAL	11	1,934
99	NOT STATED	773	173,921
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 13 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DCRCQ07** Position: 1685 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CARQ7

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has FNAME experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50		14,852	2,743,512
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,609	4,138,135
97	DON-T KNOW	67	14,836
98	REFUSAL	6	1,176
99	NOT STATED	773	173,921
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

Variable Name: **DCRCQ08A** Position: 1687 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CARQ8A

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Day care centre?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	277	69,825
2	NO	6,480	2,262,324
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08B**                    *Position:*   1688            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8B

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	756	222,951
2	NO	6,001	2,109,198
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08C**                    *Position:*   1689            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8C

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	838	250,158
2	NO	5,919	2,081,991
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08D**                    *Position:*   1690            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8D

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	603	165,050
2	NO	6,154	2,167,098
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08E**                    *Position:*   1691            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8E

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	596	243,914
2	NO	6,161	2,088,234
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08F**                    *Position:*   1692            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8F

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by other relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	497	183,372
2	NO	6,260	2,148,777
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08G**                    *Position:*   1693            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8G

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Child in own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	508	195,579
2	NO	6,249	2,136,569
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08H**                    *Position:*   1694            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8H

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Structured summer program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	547	255,595
2	NO	6,210	2,076,553
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbQ8I**                    *Position:*   1695            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8I

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Child in parents care while working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	364	122,344
2	NO	6,393	2,209,804
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbQ8J**                    *Position:*   1696            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8J

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE NOT WORKING DURING SUMMER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,955	682,561
2	NO	4,802	1,649,588
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbQ8K**                    *Position:*   1697            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8K

Last summer while FNAME was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	406	168,597
2	NO	6,351	2,163,552
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23,130	4,552,269
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	3,942
9	NOT STATED	413	183,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DCRCcQ09**                      Position: 1698                      Length: 1  
Collection Name: CARQ9

Did this parent take unpaid leave, quit a job or arrange his/her work schedule differently to look after FNAME during the summer months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, TOOK UNPAID LEAVE DURING THE SUMMER	153	82,896
2	YES, QUIT A JOB	48	16,347
3	YES, ARRANGED WORK SCHEDULE DIFFERENTLY	296	110,754
4	NO	1,455	471,406
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,352	6,389,020
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,086
8	REFUSAL	1	73
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE89**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD02**                           *Position:*   1699           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV02

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 168		12,135	2,179,807
996	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
997	DON-T KNOW	37	4,993
998	REFUSAL	5	1,095
999	NOT STATED	814	185,910
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those not currently using a primary care arrangement.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD03**                           *Position:*   1702           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV03

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	8,927	1,597,822
02	02	2,256	410,776
03	03	445	74,418
04	04	84	13,294
05	05	12	2,125
06	06	0	0
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	1	359
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,266	273,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCCQ1A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD04**                           *Position:*   1704           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV04

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		11,614	2,085,157
996	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,377	286,648
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD05**                           *Position:*   1707           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV05

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,446	431,608
2	NO	1,370	425,904
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26,558	5,975,981
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	933	238,088
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD06**                           *Position:*   1708           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV06

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 141		11,114	2,017,243
996	NOT APPLICABLE	17,316	4,699,776
997	DON-T KNOW	517	84,929
998	REFUSAL	23	3,859
999	NOT STATED	1,337	265,774
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE90**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

ASPIRATIONS

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ01**                           *Position:*   1711           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ1

Is FNAME currently in school, including a part-time or CO-OP program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,623	709,928
2	NO	101	51,036
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	131	64,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ02**                           *Position:*   1712           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ2

Has FNAME attended school at all since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	18,909
2	NO	63	32,127
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,075	6,955,715
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	131	64,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ03**                      *Position:*   1713            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ3

Do you expect that FNAME will return to school within a year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	57	28,093
2	NO	42	20,851
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,075	6,955,715
7	DON-T KNOW	2	2,092
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	131	64,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ04**                      *Position:*   1714            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ4

What type of school is/was FNAME attending?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Junior High School	49	20,379
02	High School	1,512	657,426
03	Technical/trade/vocational School	23	9,522
04	Community college	7	1,338
05	CEGEP	51	30,050
06	Private business school or training institute (above the high school level)	3	1,096
07	University	1	58
08	Other (above the high school level)	12	8,205
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,515	6,277,914
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	3	763
99	NOT STATED	131	64,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ05**                           *Position:*   1716           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ5

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is/was FNAME doing overall in school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	661	271,806
02	WELL	396	174,686
03	AVERAGE	447	199,463
04	POORLY	119	64,158
05	VERY POORLY	27	11,953
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,518	6,279,578
97	DON-T KNOW	2	499
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	137	69,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6A**                           *Position:*   1718           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ6A

Since September, have you done any of the following? spoke, corresponded or visited with FNAME-s teachers

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,005	427,915
2	NO	577	256,329
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6B**                           *Position:*   1719           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ6B

Since September, have you done any of the following? visited FNAME-s class

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	372	152,234
2	NO	1,210	532,010
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6C**                           *Position:*   1720           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ6C

Since September, have you done any of the following? attended a school event in which FNAME participated (for example a play, sports competition or science fair)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	427	171,430
2	NO	1,155	512,814
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6D**                           *Position:*   1721           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ6D

Since September, have you done any of the following? Volunteered in FNAME-s class or helped with class trip

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	79	34,034
2	NO	1,503	650,211
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6E**                      *Position:*   1722            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6E

Since September, have you done any of the following? helped elsewhere in the school

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		97	36,932
2	NO		1,485	647,312
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		136	68,676
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6F**                      *Position:*   1723            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6F

Since September, have you done any of the following? attended a parent-school meeting

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		430	174,723
2	NO		1,152	509,521
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		136	68,676
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6G**                      *Position:*   1724            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6G

Since September, have you done any of the following? participated in fund-raising for the school

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		322	114,822
2	NO		1,260	569,422
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		136	68,676
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6H**                    *Position:*   1725            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6H

Since September, have you done any of the following? participated in other school activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	117	61,274
2	NO	1,465	622,971
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ6I**                    *Position:*   1726            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ6I

Since September, have you done any of the following? none

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	402	185,618
2	NO	1,180	498,626
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	136	68,676
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ7**                           *Position:*   1727           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ7

Since FNAME started school in the fall, how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her behavior problems or poor performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,281	552,943
2	ONCE OR TWICE	201	85,224
3	THREE OR FOUR TIMES	46	17,279
4	FIVE TIMES OR MORE	52	27,606
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,589	6,318,661
7	DON-T KNOW	1	430
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ9**                           *Position:*   1728           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ9

How far do you expect FNAME will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	52	23,888
02	Secondary or high school graduation	212	92,539
03	Technical, trade or vocational school	169	62,325
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	379	156,519
05	University degree	835	382,162
06	More than one university degree	59	32,609
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	11	5,803
98	REFUSAL	1	512
99	NOT STATED	137	69,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10A**                           *Position:*   1730           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10A

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? financial situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	318	130,512
2	NO	1,397	621,594
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10B**                           *Position:*   1731           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10B

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? no programs available close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	95	41,833
2	NO	1,620	710,273
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10C**                            *Position:*   1732            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10C

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? won-t have the requirements

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	254	118,079
2	NO	1,461	634,028
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10D**                            *Position:*   1733            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10D

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? health reasons/disability

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	44	18,903
2	NO	1,671	733,204
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10E**                           *Position:*   1734           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10E

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? not interested enough

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	225	111,094
2	NO	1,490	641,013
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10F**                           *Position:*   1735           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10F

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? other

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	41	16,788
2	NO	1,674	735,319
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10G**                            *Position:*   1736            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10G

Will any of the following factors prevent FNAME from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? none

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,013	435,105
2	NO	702	317,002
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	272
9	NOT STATED	139	73,415
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11A**                            *Position:*   1737            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11A

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? set money aside

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	853	388,300
2	NO	865	368,465
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11B**                            *Position:*   1738            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11B

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? Start working or took an additional job

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	193	75,521
2	NO	1,525	681,243
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11C**                            *Position:*   1739            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11C

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged FNAME to earn money/get a job

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,150	491,131
2	NO	568	265,634
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11D**                           *Position:*   1740           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11D

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged FNAME to work towards a scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	724	294,930
2	NO	994	461,834
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11E**                           *Position:*   1741           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11E

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged FNAME to live at home

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	763	356,600
2	NO	955	400,165
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd11F**                           *Position:*   1742           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ11F

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that FNAME will be able to attend post-secondary education? none

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	198	83,047
2	NO	1,520	673,718
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	137	69,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ12**                           *Position:*   1743           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ12

How important is it to you that FNAME have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	1,234	532,214
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	439	197,637
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	26	16,923
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	13	5,981
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	2	948
8	REFUSAL	2	1,870
9	NOT STATED	139	70,222
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ13**                    *Position:*   1744            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ13

How often do you and FNAME talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	981	418,342
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	502	225,331
03	ONCE A WEEK	128	60,802
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	42	18,115
05	ONCE A MONTH	16	8,022
06	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	8	3,526
07	RARELY	36	19,133
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	1	430
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	141	72,091
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ14**                    *Position:*   1746            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ14

How often do you and FNAME talk about his/her friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DAILY	804	332,325
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	616	275,016
03	ONCE A WEEK	167	83,564
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	63	30,720
05	ONCE A MONTH	22	9,031
06	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	10	3,879
07	RARELY	35	21,537
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	3	914
99	NOT STATED	135	68,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ15**                    *Position:*    1748            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ15

How many of his/her close friends do you know by sight and by name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL	646	235,731
02	MOST	766	360,952
03	ABOUT HALF	153	79,282
04	ONLY A FEW	128	67,777
05	NONE	24	12,329
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	138	69,722
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ16**                    *Position:*    1750            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ16

How often does FNAME hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	45	16,941
2	SOMETIMES	189	74,173
3	SELDOM	472	196,681
4	NEVER	1,006	466,279
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,542
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	139	70,178
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE91**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SELECTED CHILD

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE92**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ1**                           *Position:*    1751           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ1

In what country was FNAME born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CANADA	29,712	6,778,150
02	CHINA	11	3,034
03	FRANCE	4	6,020
04	GERMANY	14	8,889
05	GREECE	1	563
06	GUYANA	3	10,585
07	HONG KONG	3	3,270
08	HUNGARY	0	0
09	INDIA	3	1,034
10	ITALY	1	609
11	JAMAICA	5	2,765
12	NETHERLANDS (Holland)	5	9,183
13	PHILIPPINES	14	16,023
14	POLAND	8	10,094
15	PORTUGAL	2	3,736
16	UNITED KINGDOM (England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales)	10	5,538
17	UNITED STATES	38	23,471
18	VIETNAM	3	1,534
19	OTHER (Specify)	110	84,923
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,376
98	REFUSAL	6	4,070
99	NOT STATED	353	96,715
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AA**                    *Position:*   1753            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2aa

Of what country is FNAME a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	29,766	6,799,943
2	NO	183	173,636
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	358	98,002
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AB**                    *Position:*   1754            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ab

Of what country is FNAME a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	84	81,630
2	NO	99	92,006
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	358	98,002
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AC**                    *Position:*   1755            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ac

Of what country is FNAME a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	103	101,647
2	NO	80	71,989
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	358	98,002
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AD**                    *Position:*   1756            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2ad

Of what country is FNAME a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	21	10,841
2	NO	162	162,795
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	358	98,002
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2B**                    *Position:*   1757            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2b

is he/she now, or has he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	140	148,729
2	NO	42	24,640
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
7	DON-T KNOW	1	267
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	358	98,002
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ3**                        *Position:*   1758            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ3

In what year did FNAME first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1984 : 2001		180	172,278
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	361	99,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2A.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE93**                                    *Position:*                                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

ETHNICITY

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4A**                                    *Position:*    1762                    *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CANADIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,646	3,684,998
2	NO	14,148	3,271,120
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4B**                                    *Position:*    1763                    *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,330	1,954,818
2	NO	21,464	5,001,300
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4C**                           *Position:*   1764           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,090	1,791,557
2	NO	21,704	5,164,561
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4D**                           *Position:*   1765           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,037	842,640
2	NO	25,757	6,113,478
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4E**                           *Position:*   1766           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SCOTTISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,329	1,217,995
2	NO	24,465	5,738,123
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4F**                           *Position:*   1767           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? IRISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,728	1,063,412
2	NO	25,066	5,892,706
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4G**                           *Position:*   1768           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,045	327,735
2	NO	28,749	6,628,383
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4H**                           *Position:*   1769           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,671	339,979
2	NO	28,123	6,616,138
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4I**                           *Position:*   1770           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? DUTCH (NETHERLANDS)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,341	337,664
2	NO	28,453	6,618,454
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4J**                           *Position:*   1771           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	404	152,382
2	NO	29,390	6,803,736
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4K**                           *Position:*   1772           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? JEWISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	127	63,987
2	NO	29,667	6,892,131
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4L**                            *Position:*   1773            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	874	254,516
2	NO	28,920	6,701,602
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4M**                            *Position:*   1774            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	296	134,174
2	NO	29,498	6,821,944
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4N**                            *Position:*   1775            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? SOUTH ASIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	253	64,374
2	NO	29,541	6,891,744
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4O**                           *Position:*   1776           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? BLACK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	242	101,773
2	NO	29,552	6,854,345
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4P**                           *Position:*   1777           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? NORTH AMERICAN  
INDIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,240	246,984
2	NO	28,554	6,709,134
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4Q**                           *Position:*   1778           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? MÉTIS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	490	85,327
2	NO	29,304	6,870,791
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4R**                           *Position:*   1779           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? INUIT/ESKIMO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	58	7,335
2	NO	29,736	6,948,783
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	53	9,188
8	REFUSAL	19	2,933
9	NOT STATED	441	103,342
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4S**                           *Position:*   1780           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? OTHER (specify)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,055	188,946
2	NO	28,975	6,847,151
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	14	2,131
9	NOT STATED	263	33,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AA**                           *Position:*   1781           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? WHITE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27,425	6,093,207
2	NO	2,229	733,263
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AB**                           *Position:*   1782           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	377	152,660
2	NO	29,277	6,673,810
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AC**                           *Position:*   1783           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? SOUTH ASIAN (e.g. EAST INDIAN, PAKISTANI, PUNJABI, SRI LANKAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	438	171,072
2	NO	29,216	6,655,398
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AD**                           *Position:*   1784           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? BLACK (e.g.AFRICAN, HAITIAN, JAMAICAN, SOMALI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	348	139,525
2	NO	29,306	6,686,945
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AE**                           *Position:*   1785           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe FNAME-s Race or colour? NATIVE/ABORIGINAL PEOPLE  
(NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN, MÉTIS OR INUIT/ESKIMO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	752	131,965
2	NO	28,902	6,694,505
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AF**                           *Position:*   1786           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? ARAB/WEST ASIAN  
(e.g.ARMENIAN, EGYPTIAN, IRANIAN, LEBANESE, MOROCCAN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	50,729
2	NO	29,493	6,775,740
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AG**                           *Position:*   1787           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? FILIPINO

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	197	67,227
2	NO	29,457	6,759,243
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AH**                           *Position:*   1788           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? SOUTH EAST ASIAN (e.g. CAMBODIAN, INDONESIAN, LAOTIAN, VIETNAMESE)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	107	35,857
2	NO	29,547	6,790,612
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AI**                           *Position:*   1789           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? LATIN-AMERICAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	106	39,349
2	NO	29,548	6,787,120
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AJ**                           *Position:*   1790           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? JAPANESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	11,764
2	NO	29,616	6,814,706
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AK**                    *Position:*   1791            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17	7,701
2	NO	29,637	6,818,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	605
8	REFUSAL	14	2,029
9	NOT STATED	636	242,478
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AL**                    *Position:*   1792            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe FNAME-s race or colour? OTHER (SPECIFY)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	77	16,933
2	NO	30,042	7,025,837
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	7	1,335
9	NOT STATED	181	27,476
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE94**                    *Position:*                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

LANGUAGE

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5A**                           *Position:*   1793           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5A

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	24,000	5,361,995
2	NO	5,912	1,601,809
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	20	6,637
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5B**                           *Position:*   1794           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5B

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,918	1,936,317
2	NO	22,993	5,026,979
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5C**                           *Position:*   1795           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	113	33,380
2	NO	29,798	6,929,916
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5D**                           *Position:*   1796           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	234	85,318
2	NO	29,677	6,877,977
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5E**                           *Position:*   1797           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	70	6,391
2	NO	29,841	6,956,904
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5F**                           *Position:*   1798           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	199	44,264
2	NO	29,712	6,919,032
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5G**                           *Position:*   1799           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26	10,494
2	NO	29,885	6,952,801
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5H**                           *Position:*   1800           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11	1,517
2	NO	29,900	6,961,779
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5I**                           *Position:*   1801           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	149	60,099
2	NO	29,762	6,903,196
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5J**                           *Position:*   1802           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	18	8,371
2	NO	29,893	6,954,924
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5K**                           *Position:*   1803           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26	9,958
2	NO	29,885	6,953,337
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5L**                           *Position:*   1804           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	43,234
2	NO	29,835	6,920,061
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5M**                           *Position:*   1805           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	85	49,901
2	NO	29,826	6,913,395
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5N**                           *Position:*   1806           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	171	52,885
2	NO	29,740	6,910,411
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5O**                           *Position:*   1807           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5O

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	70,397
2	NO	29,750	6,892,898
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5P**                           *Position:*   1808           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	72	25,090
2	NO	29,839	6,938,206
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5Q**                           *Position:*   1809           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	44	11,952
2	NO	29,867	6,951,343
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5R**                           *Position:*   1810           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	21,563
2	NO	29,855	6,941,732
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	7,145
8	REFUSAL	10	2,608
9	NOT STATED	365	98,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5S**                           *Position:*   1811           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can FNAME conduct a conversation? OTHER (specify)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	114	28,101
2	NO	30,000	7,013,437
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	1,500
9	NOT STATED	187	28,543
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6A**                           *Position:*   1812           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6A

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE  
LEARNED, CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23,099	5,016,212
2	NO	6,829	1,952,804
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6B**                           *Position:*   1813           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6B

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,086	1,583,608
2	NO	23,842	5,385,408
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6C**                           *Position:*   1814           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6C

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ARABIC

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	115	35,788
2	NO	29,813	6,933,228
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6D**                           *Position:*   1815           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6D

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CHINESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	226	84,847
2	NO	29,702	6,884,169
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6E**                           *Position:*   1816           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6E

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) CREE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	48	4,099
2	NO	29,880	6,964,917
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6F**                           *Position:*   1817           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6F

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GERMAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	169	38,037
2	NO	29,759	6,930,979
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6G**                           *Position:*   1818           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6G

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) GREEK

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17	4,803
2	NO	29,911	6,964,213
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6H**                           *Position:*   1819           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6H

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) HUNGARIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10	1,512
2	NO	29,918	6,967,503
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6I**                           *Position:*   1820           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6I

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) ITALIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	86	34,015
2	NO	29,842	6,935,001
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6J**                           *Position:*   1821           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6J

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) KOREAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16	8,153
2	NO	29,912	6,960,863
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6K**                           *Position:*   1822           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6K

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PERSIAN (FARSI)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27	14,091
2	NO	29,901	6,954,925
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6L**                           *Position:*   1823           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6L

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) POLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	40,084
2	NO	29,866	6,928,932
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6M**                           *Position:*   1824           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6M

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PORTUGUESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	63	49,208
2	NO	29,865	6,919,808
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6N**                           *Position:*   1825           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6N

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) PUNJABI

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	178	55,605
2	NO	29,750	6,913,411
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6O**                           *Position:*   1826           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6O

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) SPANISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	132	49,864
2	NO	29,796	6,919,152
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6P**                           *Position:*   1827           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6P

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) TAGALOG (FILIPINO)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	28,412
2	NO	29,866	6,940,604
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6Q**                           *Position:*   1828           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6Q

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) UKRAINIAN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26	9,143
2	NO	29,902	6,959,873
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6R**                           *Position:*   1829           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6R

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) VIETNAMESE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	52	18,848
2	NO	29,876	6,950,168
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
8	REFUSAL	9	1,834
9	NOT STATED	363	99,107
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6S**                           *Position:*   1830           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6S

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(IF FNAME CAN NO LONGER UNDERSTAND THE FIRST LANGUAGE LEARNED,  
CHOOSE THE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNED.) OTHER (specify)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	91	24,018
2	NO	30,025	7,017,118
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	1,327
9	NOT STATED	185	29,117
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCC6AA**                    *Position:*   1831            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: ENGLISH (FOR CHILDREN WHO CAN NOT YET SPEAK, ASK IN WHAT LANGUAGE THE ADULT(S) SPEAK(S) TO THE CHILD.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13,920	1,872,140
2	NO	4,050	753,465
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	100
8	REFUSAL	9	1,842
9	NOT STATED	12,327	4,444,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCC6AB**                    *Position:*   1832            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: FRENCH (FOR CHILDREN WHO CAN NOT YET SPEAK, ASK IN WHAT LANGUAGE THE ADULT(S) SPEAK(S) TO THE CHILD.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,326	554,690
2	NO	14,644	2,070,914
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	100
8	REFUSAL	9	1,842
9	NOT STATED	12,327	4,444,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCC6AC**                    *Position:*   1833            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AC

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: OTHER (FOR CHILDREN WHO CAN NOT YET SPEAK, ASK IN WHAT LANGUAGE THE ADULT(S) SPEAK(S) TO THE CHILD.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,174	250,741
2	NO	16,796	2,374,864
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	100
8	REFUSAL	9	1,842
9	NOT STATED	12,327	4,444,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE95**                    *Position:*                    *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

RELIGION

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSDCQ8** Position: 1834 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SOCQ8

What, if any, is FNAME-s religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO RELIGION	5,272	1,318,141
02	ROMAN CATHOLIC	13,044	3,145,409
03	UNITED CHURCH	3,071	633,411
04	ANGLICAN	2,082	419,584
05	PRESBYTERIAN	612	152,787
06	LUTHERAN	710	140,927
07	BAPTIST	1,020	162,276
08	EASTERN ORTHODOX	125	48,373
09	JEWISH	96	47,557
10	ISLAM (MUSLIM)	215	71,533
11	BUDDHIST	63	30,665
12	HINDU	109	43,236
13	SIKH	181	57,409
14	JEHOVAH-S WITNESSES	134	32,005
15	OTHER (specify)	3,147	655,996
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	18	5,164
98	REFUSAL	34	7,396
99	NOT STATED	374	99,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE96**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD01**                           *Position:*   1836           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        SDCDV01

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 011		180	172,278
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	361	99,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD02**                           *Position:*   1839           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        SDCDV02

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 016		180	172,278
996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	361	99,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD02B**                           *Position:*   1842           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV02B

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	38	10,420
2	5-9 years	71	79,537
3	10 or more years	70	81,928
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,766	6,799,943
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	362	99,752
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD03**                           *Position:*   1843           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV03

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,619	505,988
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	27,492	6,111,630
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	617	172,042
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	13	7,814
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	66	66,891
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	5	6,925
07	Not a Canadian citizen	11	7,118
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	484	193,173
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCD04**                      *Position:*    1845            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SDCDV04

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	29,712	6,778,150
02	US	38	23,471
03	Europe	45	44,632
04	Asia	34	24,894
05	Other	118	98,273
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,376
98	REFUSAL	6	4,070
99	NOT STATED	353	96,715
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCD05**                      *Position:*    1847            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SDCDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	21,419	4,513,948
02	French only	5,202	1,378,039
03	English and French only	1,557	489,262
04	English and French and other	82	31,330
05	English and other (not French)	942	327,455
06	French and other (not English)	77	37,685
07	Neither English nor French (other)	497	154,143
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	20	6,637
98	REFUSAL	10	2,608
99	NOT STATED	501	130,474
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD05B**                    *Position:*   1849            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	21,419	4,513,948
2	French only	5,202	1,378,039
3	English and French only	1,557	489,262
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,598	550,613
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	531	139,719
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD06**                    *Position:*   1850            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	22,276	4,806,434
02	French only	5,614	1,494,885
03	English and French only	430	77,809
04	English and French and other	17	3,609
05	English and other (not French)	376	128,361
06	French and other (not English)	25	7,305
07	Neither English nor French (other)	949	356,654
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,624
98	REFUSAL	9	1,834
99	NOT STATED	604	193,067
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DSDCD06B** Position: 1852 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SDCDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	22,276	4,806,434
2	French only	5,614	1,494,885
3	English and French only	430	77,809
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,367	495,928
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	620	196,525
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE97**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Ages and Stages

---

*Variable Name:*           **DAGCdS01**                           *Position:*   1853           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **PROBLEM**

Problem Solve Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	705,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,077	4,999,264
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10,022	1,366,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DAGCdS02**                           *Position:*   1855           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **PERSONAL**

Personal Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	705,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,077	4,999,264
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10,022	1,366,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DAGCdS03**                           *Position:*   1857           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **COMM**

Communication Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	705,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,077	4,999,264
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10,022	1,366,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DAGCdS04**                    *Position:*   1859            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        FINEMOT

Fine Motor Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	705,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,077	4,999,264
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10,022	1,366,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DAGCdS05**                    *Position:*   1861            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        GROSSMOT

Gross Motor Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	705,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,077	4,999,264
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	10,022	1,366,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE98**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Youth Education

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ01**                           *Position:*    1863           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **DEDYdQ01**

Are you currently in high school or junior high? INTERVIEWER: Including trade or alternative schools, adult high schools, upgrading, high school work experience programs, home schooling or correspondence courses.

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,438	634,728
2	NO	145	76,697
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	823
9	NOT STATED	270	113,546
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ02**                           *Position:*    1864           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **EDUCQ2**

Have you received a high school diploma or its equivalent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	29,897
2	NO	83	46,800
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,890	6,880,515
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ04**                           *Position:*   1865           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUCQ4

Are you currently taking some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree ABOVE the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	46	19,039
2	NO	16	10,858
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,973	6,927,315
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ06**                           *Position:*   1866           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ2

In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	109
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	1	81
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	9	6,350
35	Ontario	2	1,376
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	3	2,942
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/USA	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ07** Position: 1868 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HSFCQ3

What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/Nova Scotia High School Graduation High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program - Saskatchewan)/Alberta High School Diploma/Dogwood Diploma	14	9,903
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Di Technology Education Program - Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program - Saskatch Certificate of Achievement (Alberta)/Adult Graduation Certificate (B.C.)	1	488
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program - Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Functional Integrated Program - Saskatchewan)/General Education Development C	0	0
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français - Man.)/	0	0
05	Other	1	467
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ08**                           *Position:*   1870           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ4

In the last two years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	16	10,858
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ09**                           *Position:*   1871           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ5

In the last two years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	3,818
2	NO	11	7,041
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd10A**                           *Position:*   1872           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ6a

What type of course was it? Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,296	7,064,541
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	7,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd10B**                           *Position:*   1873           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ6b

What type of course was it? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,296	7,064,541
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	7,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd10C**                           *Position:*   1874           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ6c

What type of course was it?French

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,296	7,064,541
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	7,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd10D**                           *Position:*   1875           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ6d

What type of course was it? Science

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,296	7,064,541
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	7,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd10E**                      *Position:*    1876            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ6e

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,296	7,064,541
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	7,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ11**                      *Position:*    1877            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ7

In the last two years, did you ever drop out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	2,508
2	NO	14	8,350
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	272	114,369
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ12**                      *Position:*    1878            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ8

How many times did you drop out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,293	7,063,231
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	8,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ13**                           *Position:*   1880           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ9

The last time you dropped out of school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	LESS THAN A MONTH	0	0
2	1 TO 3 MONTHS	0	0
3	4 TO 6 MONTHS	0	0
4	MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,293	7,063,231
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	14	8,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ14**                           *Position:*   1881           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ10

What was the MAIN reason you dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	0	0
02	Problems with school work	0	0
03	Problems with teachers	0	0
04	Problems with other students	0	0
05	Kicked out/expelled	0	0
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	0	0
07	Health problems	0	0
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	0	0
09	Problems at home	0	0
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	0	0
12	Other (Specify)	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,293	7,063,231
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	8,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ15**                           *Position:*   1883           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ11

What was the MAIN reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	My parent(s), friend(s) or someone else convinced me to return	0	0
02	Realized it was important to have an education	0	0
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	0	0
05	Found a better or different school	0	0
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	0	0
08	Other (specify)	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,293	7,063,231
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	8,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ16**                           *Position:*   1885           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ12

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	12	6,392
02	Most of the time	1	2,123
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	1	1,670
05	Never	0	0
06	I never had problems at school	1	287
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ17**                    *Position:*    1887            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ13

How often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	11	7,244
02	Most of the time	3	2,452
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	1	777
05	Never	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ18**                    *Position:*    1889            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ14

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1	81
02	Most of the time	1	467
03	Some of the time	6	5,173
04	Rarely	4	2,216
05	Never	3	2,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ19**                           *Position:*   1891           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ15

Currently, how often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1	109
02	A few times a week	3	1,270
03	Once a week	1	467
04	A few times a month	5	2,710
05	Once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	1	1,670
07	Rarely	1	2,123
08	Never	3	2,123
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ20**                           *Position:*   1893           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ16

Have you ever taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree ABOVE the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	2,862
2	NO	12	7,612
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ21**                           *Position:*   1894           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSFCQ17

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	0	0
02	Secondary or high school graduation	1	1,264
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	4	3,501
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	7	3,262
05	University degree	3	2,446
06	More than one university degree	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,019	6,946,354
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	273	114,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ24**                           *Position:*   1896           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ3

How many times did you change schools in the last two years?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 03		81	44,017
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,601
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ25**                           *Position:*   1898           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ4

For your most recent change in schools, what was the main reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	7	6,244
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	2	354
03	Expelled	2	523
04	Not getting along with others	2	960
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	2	624
06	Regular progression through the school system	6	5,436
07	Wanted a specific program	3	2,842
08	Other	5	2,364
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,988	6,924,225
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	290	128,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ26**                           *Position:*   1900           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ5

What is the highest grade of school you have completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 8/Secondary II or lower	19	4,645
02	Grade 9/Senior 1/Secondary III	26	18,318
03	Grade 10/Senior 2/Level I/Secondary IV	19	10,598
04	Grade 11/Senior 3/Level II/Secondary V/Secondary School Vocational Diploma(SSVD)	11	8,444
05	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	0	0
06	Grade 13 Ontario Academic Credits (OAC)/Level IV	0	0
07	Ungraded	1	677
08	Other	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,601
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	294	127,743
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ27**                    *Position:*    1902            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ6

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	3	487
02	February	0	0
03	March	3	1,475
04	April	5	2,677
05	May	7	3,091
06	June	24	14,318
07	July	0	0
08	August	0	0
09	September	11	5,880
10	October	12	6,642
11	November	9	2,684
12	December	5	5,154
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	3	3,210
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd27A**                    *Position:*    1904            *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ6a

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2001		78	42,218
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	293	129,808
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ28**                           *Position:*   1908           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ7

What is the MAIN reason you stopped or interrupted school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	22	11,246
02	Problems with school work	3	596
03	Problems with teachers	5	3,005
04	Problems with other students	3	1,048
05	Kicked out/expelled	8	5,672
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	1	216
07	Health problems	3	358
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	4	3,065
09	Problems at home	1	104
10	Had to work/money problems	3	1,998
11	Wanted to work	6	3,959
12	Other	23	14,351
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ29**                           *Position:*   1910           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ8

In the last two years, is this the first time you have dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	24,052
2	No	15	7,215
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	312	140,760
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ30**                    *Position:*    1911            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ9

In the last two years, how many times have you dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05		14	6,977
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,981	6,923,845
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	312	140,760
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ31**                    *Position:*    1913            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ10

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	47	28,142
2	NO	11	2,944
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	181
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	312	140,760
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ32**                           *Position:*   1914           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ11

What is the MAIN reason you don't want to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don't like school	7	1,435
02	Problems with school work	1	238
03	Not worth continuing school/do not see future benefits	0	0
04	Health problems	1	677
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	0	0
06	Have to work/money problems	0	0
07	Want to work	2	593
08	Other	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,983	6,927,696
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	313	140,941
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ33**                           *Position:*   1916           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ12

Overall, how well do you think you were doing at school during the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	11	3,583
02	Well	18	13,049
03	Average	28	16,327
04	Poorly	16	8,724
05	Very poorly	7	2,144
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	1	190
98	REFUSAL	1	1,601
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ34**                    *Position:*    1918            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ13

How did you feel about school in the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I liked school very much	8	4,753
02	I liked school quite a bit	18	10,630
03	I liked school a bit	22	11,678
04	I didn-t like school very much	15	9,759
05	I hated school	17	7,007
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	1	190
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	290	128,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ35**                    *Position:*    1920            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ14

Do you still feel the same way?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	61	33,946
2	No, I like it more	7	3,935
3	No, I like it less	11	5,434
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	512
9	NOT STATED	291	128,199
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36A**                           *Position:*   1921           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15A

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	33	16,107
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	26	18,127
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	14	7,485
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	6	1,596
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36B**                           *Position:*   1922           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15B

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	26	18,341
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	32	14,094
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	12	7,962
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	9	2,919
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36C**                           *Position:*   1923           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15C

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	23	13,180
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	30	16,133
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	15	10,410
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	11	3,592
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36D**                           *Position:*   1924           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15D

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	34	18,898
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	29	18,981
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	6	2,311
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	10	3,126
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36E**                            *Position:*   1925            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15E

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	23	11,315
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	28	18,576
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	19	10,820
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	8	2,164
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	2	629
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36F**                            *Position:*   1926            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15F

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Participate in extra-curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	17	10,734
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	17	12,263
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	21	11,836
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	24	8,482
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36G**                           *Position:*   1927           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15G

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	36	19,340
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	24	13,780
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	11	7,529
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	8	2,665
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36H**                           *Position:*   1928           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ15H

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	1	176
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	10	6,121
3	NOT VERY IMPORTANT	23	16,480
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	45	20,538
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	128,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ37**                           *Position:*   1929           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ16

In the last two years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	31	19,145
2	NO	49	24,683
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
7	DON-T KNOW	1	190
8	REFUSAL	1	1,601
9	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ38**                           *Position:*   1930           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ17

In the last two years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	21	12,551
2	NO	27	12,041
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,967	6,918,699
7	DON-T KNOW	2	280
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	290	128,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39A**                           *Position:*   1931           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18a

What type of course was it? Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7	3,599
2	NO	14	8,952
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,994	6,930,740
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	292	128,290
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39B**                           *Position:*   1932           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18b

What type of course was it? English

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		9	6,877
2	NO		12	5,674
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,556	6,296,012
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,730	763,018
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39C**                           *Position:*   1933           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18c

What type of course was it? French

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		2	1,035
2	NO		19	11,516
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,556	6,296,012
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,730	763,018
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39D**                           *Position:*   1934           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18d

What type of course was it? Science

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		8	2,110
2	NO		13	10,441
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,556	6,296,012
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,730	763,018
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39E**                           *Position:*   1935           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18e

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	4,221
2	NO	15	8,330
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,556	6,296,012
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,730	763,018
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ40**                           *Position:*   1936           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ19

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL OF THE TIME	47	26,158
02	MOST OF THE TIME	15	11,504
03	SOME OF THE TIME	6	1,723
04	RARELY	7	2,445
05	NEVER	2	981
06	I NEVER HAD PROBLEMS AT SCHOOL	2	636
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	2	571
98	REFUSAL	1	1,601
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ41**                    *Position:*    1938            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ20

How often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL OF THE TIME	50	27,307
02	MOST OF THE TIME	20	12,453
03	SOME OF THE TIME	5	1,311
04	RARELY	1	562
05	NEVER	2	1,417
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	2	571
98	REFUSAL	1	396
99	NOT STATED	290	128,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ42**                    *Position:*    1940            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ21

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL OF THE TIME	10	3,773
02	MOST OF THE TIME	13	11,187
03	SOME OF THE TIME	18	7,552
04	RARELY	18	8,414
05	NEVER	19	12,125
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	2	571
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	291	128,405
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ43**                           *Position:*   1942           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ22

Currently, how often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	13	9,995
02	A few times a week	16	7,504
03	Once a week	7	5,517
04	A few times a month	6	4,283
05	Once a month	3	785
06	Less than once a month	2	521
07	Rarely	9	5,001
08	Never	20	7,210
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	2	571
98	REFUSAL	2	2,234
99	NOT STATED	291	128,405
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ44**                           *Position:*   1944           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ23

How far do you EXPECT you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	20	6,199
02	Secondary or high school graduation	25	11,553
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	10	4,559
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	13	13,483
05	University degree	9	5,601
06	More than one university degree	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,936	6,899,554
97	DON-T KNOW	3	2,110
98	REFUSAL	2	2,113
99	NOT STATED	289	126,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ47**                           *Position:*   1946           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ3

What type of school is this? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public school	1,215	502,888
2	Catholic school, publicly funded	140	79,834
3	Private school	51	35,753
4	Other	17	8,055
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	386	180,226
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ48**                           *Position:*   1947           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ4

Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	1,395	612,639
2	Part-time	28	13,890
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	386	180,226
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ49**                      Position: 1948                      Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you MAINLY taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ENGLISH	1,099	477,552
2	FRENCH	293	135,387
3	BOTH	29	12,411
4	OTHER	2	1,180
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	386	180,226
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ50** Position: 1949 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CHSCQ6

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	0	0
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	0	0
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	0	0
04	GRADE 1	0	0
05	GRADE 2	0	0
06	GRADE 3	0	0
07	GRADE 4	0	0
08	GRADE 5	0	0
09	GRADE 6	0	0
10	SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
11	SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	4	1,558
12	SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	19	11,305
13	SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	139	48,883
14	SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	711	305,524
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	486	225,735
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	27	9,911
17	UNGRADED	8	7,458
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	DON-T KNOW	26	15,863
98	REFUSAL	2	199
99	NOT STATED	387	180,319
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ51**                    *Position:*    1951            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ7

Overall, how well do you think you are doing at school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	368	145,161
02	Well	550	261,239
03	Average	441	188,967
04	Poorly	58	23,808
05	Very poorly	4	7,069
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	388	180,511
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ52**                    *Position:*    1953            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ8

How do you feel about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I like school very much	254	111,870
02	I like school quite a bit	520	230,586
03	I like school a bit	468	211,995
04	I don-t like school very much	136	54,094
05	I hate school	39	16,087
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t Know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	272
99	Not Stated	391	181,852
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52A**                    *Position:*    1955            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ8A

How do you like the following subjects: math?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	185	83,038
02	I don-t like it very much	239	118,946
03	I like it a little	502	194,986
04	I like it a lot	406	177,228
05	I don-t take it	82	48,472
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t Know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52B**                    *Position:*    1957            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ8B

SHow do you like the following subjects: Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	91	43,030
02	I don-t like it very much	173	78,661
03	I like it a little	484	199,187
04	I like it a lot	486	209,244
05	I don-t take it	179	90,036
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t Know	1	2,512
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52C**                           *Position:*   1959           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ8C

SHow do you like the following subjects: English?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	88	40,547
02	I don-t like it very much	169	70,524
03	I like it a little	542	214,351
04	I like it a lot	545	269,604
05	I don-t take it	70	27,643
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t Know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52D**                           *Position:*   1961           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ8D

How do you like the following subjects: French?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	109	54,134
02	I don-t like it very much	134	68,437
03	I like it a little	273	125,624
04	I like it a lot	217	91,921
05	I don-t take it	680	281,509
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t Know	1	1,044
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	441	203,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53A**                           *Position:*   1963           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9A

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	893	374,570
2	Somewhat important	469	226,002
3	Not very important	51	21,627
4	Not important at all	1	470
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53B**                           *Position:*   1964           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9B

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	936	393,493
2	Somewhat important	420	196,640
3	Not very important	50	28,334
4	Not important at all	7	3,297
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	1	905
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53C**                           *Position:*   1965           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9C

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	808	337,686
2	Somewhat important	509	238,588
3	Not very important	83	37,550
4	Not important at all	10	8,107
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	4	738
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53D**                           *Position:*   1966           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9D

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	915	413,172
2	Somewhat important	467	195,861
3	Not very important	27	10,561
4	Not important at all	4	2,526
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	1	549
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53E**                           *Position:*   1967           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9E

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	661	285,930
2	Somewhat important	572	251,951
3	Not very important	159	72,258
4	Not important at all	19	11,540
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	3	990
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53F**                           *Position:*   1968           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9F

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Participate in extra-curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	412	195,064
2	Somewhat important	511	208,721
3	Not very important	347	153,616
4	Not important at all	140	63,955
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	4	1,314
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53G**                           *Position:*   1969           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9G

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,019	442,768
2	Somewhat important	350	161,680
3	Not very important	39	15,619
4	Not important at all	5	2,297
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	1	305
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53H**                           *Position:*   1970           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ9H

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	146	60,741
2	Somewhat important	445	209,990
3	Not very important	513	204,047
4	Not important at all	306	146,853
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	4	1,038
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	184,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54A**                           *Position:*   1971           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ10A

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Played sports WITH a coach or an instructor, other than in gym class (e.g., school teams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	831	380,295
2	Less than once a week	113	51,854
3	1 to 3 times a week	298	119,672
4	4 or more times a week	169	70,149
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	2	568
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54B**                           *Position:*   1972           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ10B

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Played sports or done physical activities WITHOUT a coach or an instructor (e.g., intramural sports or sports at lunchtime)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	621	293,882
2	Less than once a week	243	106,749
3	1 to 3 times a week	398	168,210
4	4 or more times a week	149	53,128
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	2	568
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54C**                           *Position:*   1973           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ10C

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons other than in gym class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,098	490,875
2	Less than once a week	108	35,392
3	1 to 3 times a week	174	82,161
4	4 or more times a week	31	13,542
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	2	568
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54D**                           *Position:*   1974           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ10D

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	959	418,948
2	Less than once a week	121	49,569
3	1 to 3 times a week	262	117,730
4	4 or more times a week	69	35,723
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	2	568
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54E**                           *Position:*   1975           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ10E

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in a school club or group such as student council, yearbook club or photography club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	993	430,606
2	Less than once a week	141	58,927
3	1 to 3 times a week	236	111,108
4	4 or more times a week	41	21,329
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	2	568
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ55**                           *Position:*   1976           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ11

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40		1,409	621,050
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	3	1,279
98	Refusal	2	481
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ56**                    *Position:*    1978            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ12

Since the start of school in the fall, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	92,350
2	No	1,198	529,979
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	397	184,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ57**                    *Position:*    1979            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ13

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	162	74,976
2	Twice a week	34	12,669
3	More than twice a week	18	4,705
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,696	6,794,805
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	397	184,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ58**                           *Position:*   1980           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ14

In general, how often do your teachers treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	608	246,393
02	Most of the time	644	289,265
03	Some of the time	128	70,170
04	Rarely	23	7,320
05	Never	6	8,319
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	3	861
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	397	184,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ59**                           *Position:*   1982           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ15

How often do your teachers provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	739	314,194
02	Most of the time	458	204,949
03	Some of the time	106	50,489
04	Rarely	41	25,657
05	Never	13	5,318
06	I do not need extra help	53	21,073
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	2	649
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	397	184,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ60**                    *Position:*    1984            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ16

How often do you talk to a teacher outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	76	33,515
02	A few times a week	271	129,834
03	Once a week	192	83,974
04	A few times a month	240	110,987
05	Once a month	77	32,203
06	Less than once a month	99	42,539
07	Rarely	454	187,810
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	2	649
98	Refusal	1	817
99	Not Stated	397	184,426
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ61**                    *Position:*    1986            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ17

How often do you talk to a teacher outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	89	35,045
02	A few times a week	176	71,190
03	Once a week	118	63,818
04	A few times a month	129	53,781
05	Once a month	66	23,445
06	Less than once a month	88	39,548
07	Rarely	742	333,606
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	3	1,079
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	398	185,243
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ62**                           *Position:*   1988           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ18

In the last two years, have you repeated a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	50,290
2	No	1,297	572,520
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ63**                           *Position:*   1989           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ19

In the last two years, have you failed a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	334	157,150
2	No	963	415,370
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,615	6,315,116
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64A**                           *Position:*   1990           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20a

What type of course was it? Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	150	70,205
2	No	184	86,945
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,578	6,730,486
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64B**                           *Position:*   1991           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20b

What type of course was it? English

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		67	28,228
2	No		267	128,922
6	NOT APPLICABLE		29,578	6,730,486
7	Don-t Know		0	0
8	Refusal		0	0
9	Not Stated		395	183,946
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64C**                           *Position:*   1992           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20c

What type of course was it? French

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		26	16,370
2	No		308	140,780
6	NOT APPLICABLE		29,578	6,730,486
7	Don-t Know		0	0
8	Refusal		0	0
9	Not Stated		395	183,946
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64D**                           *Position:*   1993           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20d

What type of course was it? Science

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		85	36,733
2	No		249	120,417
6	NOT APPLICABLE		29,578	6,730,486
7	Don-t Know		0	0
8	Refusal		0	0
9	Not Stated		395	183,946
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64E**                           *Position:*   1994           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20e

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	41,245
2	No	247	115,905
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,578	6,730,486
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ65**                           *Position:*   1995           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ21

In the last two years, have you ever dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	27,351
2	No	1,373	595,458
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ66**                           *Position:*   1996           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ22

How many times have you dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05		41	27,351
96	Not applicable	29,871	6,860,284
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ67**                           *Position:*   1998           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ23

The last time you dropped out of school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	8	4,419
2	1 to 3 months	16	10,984
3	4 to 6 months	6	3,962
4	More than 6 months	11	7,985
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,871	6,860,284
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ68**                           *Position:*   1999           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ24

What was the MAIN reason you dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	8	6,243
02	Problems with school work	4	1,995
03	Problems with teachers	2	652
04	Problems with other students	2	338
05	Kicked out/expelled	6	8,231
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	4	1,023
07	Health problems	1	629
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	3	1,541
09	Problems at home	3	1,438
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	3	1,566
12	Other	5	3,697
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,871	6,860,284
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ69**                           *Position:*   2001           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ25

What is the MAIN reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	My parent(s), friend(s) or someone else convinced me to return	1	1,318
02	Realized it was important to have an education	30	16,546
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	3	958
05	Found a better or different school	2	903
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	1	213
08	Other (specify)	4	7,414
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,871	6,860,284
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ70**                           *Position:*   2003           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ26

Since the beginning of this school year, about how many days have you been away from school for any reason? (Includes being sick or absent with parents permission)

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	219	102,735
02	1 to 3 days	483	175,896
03	4 to 6 days	336	157,570
04	7 to 10 days	200	97,562
05	11 to 20 days	116	56,687
06	More than 20 days	56	31,096
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	4	1,263
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ71**                           *Position:*   2005           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ27

Since the beginning of this school year, have you been suspended from school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	24,474
2	No	1,358	597,824
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	1	512
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ72**                           *Position:*   2006           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ28

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	How many times?	55	24,474
96	Not applicable	29,856	6,862,650
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	396	184,457
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ73**                           *Position:*   2008           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ29

During the past month, have you cut or skipped class without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	410	203,284
2	No	1,003	419,014
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
7	Don-t Know	1	512
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ74**                           *Position:*   2009           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ30

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10		408	202,313
96	Not applicable	29,501	6,683,840
97	Don-t know	2	971
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	396	184,457
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ75**                           *Position:*   2011           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ31

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,010	433,001
02	Most of the time	227	97,832
03	Some of the time	74	39,419
04	Rarely	18	20,171
05	Never	5	2,449
06	I never had problems at school	80	29,938
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ76**                           *Position:*   2013           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ32

How often do your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,195	507,263
02	Most of the time	172	84,960
03	Some of the time	30	15,932
04	Rarely	9	10,794
05	Never	7	3,588
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	272
99	Not Stated	395	183,946
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ77**                           *Position:*   2015           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ33

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	137	65,059
02	Most of the time	157	59,809
03	Some of the time	440	201,150
04	Rarely	361	166,122
05	Never	317	130,003
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	394
99	Not Stated	396	184,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ78**                           *Position:*   2017           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ34

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	598	247,510
02	A few times a week	483	214,751
03	Once a week	176	83,826
04	A few times a month	77	41,944
05	Once a month	14	7,151
06	Less than once a month	7	2,905
07	Rarely	47	19,447
08	Never	10	4,609
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	397	184,611
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ81**                           *Position:*   2019           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ37

How many times have you changed schools in the last two years?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 08		1,411	621,632
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t know	1	512
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	397	184,611
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ82**                           *Position:*   2021           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ38

For your most recent change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	52	20,223
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	11	5,221
03	Expelled	2	1,524
04	Not getting along with others	10	6,190
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	9	5,218
06	Regular progression through the school system	113	40,235
07	Wanted a specific program	29	15,843
08	Other (specify)	47	19,284
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,636	6,772,719
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	398	185,123
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ83**                           *Position:*   2023           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ39

How far do you EXPECT you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	9	4,487
02	Secondary or high school graduation	117	43,640
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	127	59,027
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	374	167,532
05	University degree	677	302,154
06	More than one university degree	104	44,874
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,498	6,264,826
97	Don-t Know	5	824
98	Refusal	2	464
99	Not Stated	394	183,753
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ84**                           *Position:*   2025           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ1

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. What level of school is it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Technical/trade/vocational school	5	987
02	Community college	1	60
03	CEGEP	35	16,918
04	Private business school or training institute (above high school level)	0	0
05	University	4	409
06	Other (above high school level)	1	664
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ85**                           *Position:*   2027           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ2

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	131
11	Prince Edward Island	2	118
12	Nova Scotia	1	76
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	38	17,484
35	Ontario	1	332
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	2	233
48	Alberta	1	664
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/U.S.A.	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ86**                           *Position:*   2029           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ3

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	46	19,039
2	Part-time	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ87**                           *Position:*   2030           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ4

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. What program are you taking?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Science or technology (e.g., chemistry, engineering, computer science)	17	9,116
02	Social sciences (e.g., social work, political science, economics)	5	2,873
03	Commerce/administration (e.g., management, marketing, accounting)	4	1,249
04	General arts (e.g., literature, linguistics, communication, journalism)	5	941
05	Fine arts (e.g., sculpture, music, theatre)	2	808
06	Vocational trade (e.g., auto mechanics, electronics, hairdressing)	5	1,566
07	Other	8	2,485
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ88**                    *Position:*   2032            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you MAINLY taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	11	4,061
2	French	34	14,436
3	Both	1	542
4	Other	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ89**                    *Position:*   2033            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ6

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	0	0
02	Less than 1 hour per week	0	0
03	1 to 3 hours per week	4	1,856
04	4 to 7 hours per week	10	3,463
05	8 to 14 hours per week	21	10,518
06	15 hours or more per week	11	3,203
07	I have no homework to do outside of class	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ90**                           *Position:*   2035           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ7

Since the start of school in the fall, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,705
2	No	38	16,334
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ91**                           *Position:*   2036           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ8

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	7	2,151
2	Twice a week	1	553
3	More than twice a week	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,490	6,262,121
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ92**                           *Position:*   2037           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ9

In general, how often do your professors treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	36	15,077
02	Most of the time	10	3,962
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ93**                           *Position:*   2039           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ10

How often do your professors provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	18	7,853
02	Most of the time	21	9,279
03	Some of the time	4	654
04	Rarely	2	589
05	Never	0	0
06	I do not need extra help	1	664
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ94**                           *Position:*   2041           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ11

How often do you talk to a professor outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	3	1,022
02	A few times a week	13	8,360
03	Once a week	9	2,695
04	A few times a month	6	1,416
05	Once a month	1	294
06	Less than once a month	1	76
07	Rarely	13	5,176
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ95**                           *Position:*   2043           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ12

How often do you talk to a professor outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	3	1,101
02	A few times a week	4	2,545
03	Once a week	8	2,492
04	A few times a month	4	2,598
05	Once a month	1	268
06	Less than once a month	2	2,115
07	Rarely	24	7,920
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ96**                           *Position:*   2045           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ13

How often are your parent(s) ready to help you if you have problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	34	14,605
02	Most of the time	9	3,551
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	1	76
06	I never had problems at school	2	808
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t Know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ97**                           *Position:*   2047           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ14

How often do your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	45	18,873
02	Most of the time	1	166
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ98**                           *Position:*   2049           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ15

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	4	1,524
02	Most of the time	3	1,334
03	Some of the time	7	2,123
04	Rarely	13	6,677
05	Never	19	7,381
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ99**                           *Position:*   2051           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ16

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	12	7,290
02	A few times a week	23	7,861
03	Once a week	8	2,940
04	A few times a month	3	947
05	Once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Rarely	0	0
08	Never	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd102**                           *Position:*   2053           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ19

How far do you EXPECT you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Secondary or high school graduation	6	1,419
02	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	9	2,718
03	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	25	12,031
04	University degree	6	2,871
05	More than one university degree	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd104**                           *Position:*   2055           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ21

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In which province or territory was this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	131
11	Prince Edward Island	3	194
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	39	17,816
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	2	233
48	Alberta	1	664
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/U.S.A.	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYd105** Position: 2057 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CPSCQ22

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/Nova Scotia High School Graduation High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program - Saskatchewan)/Alberta High School Diploma/Dogwood Diploma	41	17,398
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Di Technology Education Program - Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program - Saskatch Certificate of Achievement (Alberta)/Adult Graduation Certificate (B.C.)	3	1,386
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program - Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Functional Integrated Program - Saskatchewan)/General Education Development C	0	0
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français - Man.)/	0	0
05	Other	1	111
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	1	144
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd106**                           *Position:*   2059           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ23

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In the last two years, did you repeat a grade in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	46	19,039
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd107**                           *Position:*   2060           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ24

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In the last two years, did you fail a course in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,481
2	No	38	16,558
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDY108A**                           *Position:*   2061           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ25A

What type of course was it? math

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	486
2	NO	6	1,994
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,490	6,262,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDY108B**                           *Position:*   2062           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ25B

What type of course was it? english

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		2	787
2	NO		6	1,694
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,490	6,262,345
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,809	806,755
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDY108C**                           *Position:*   2063           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ25C

What type of course was it? french

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		0	0
2	NO		8	2,481
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,490	6,262,345
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,809	806,755
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDY108D**                           *Position:*   2064           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ25D

What type of course was it? science

			FREQ	WTD
1	YES		5	1,750
2	NO		3	731
6	NOT APPLICABLE		28,490	6,262,345
7	DON-T KNOW		0	0
8	REFUSAL		0	0
9	NOT STATED		1,809	806,755
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDY108E**                           *Position:*   2065           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ25E

What type of course was it? other

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	0	0
2	NO	8	2,481
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,490	6,262,345
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd109**                           *Position:*   2066           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ26

In the last two years, did you ever drop out of high school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	46	19,039
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t Know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	806,755
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd110**                           *Position:*   2067           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ27

How many times did you drop out of high school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
		0	0
96	Not applicable	30,261	7,052,542
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	46	19,039
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd111**                           *Position:*   2069           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ28

The last time you dropped out of high school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	0	0
2	1 to 3 months	0	0
3	4 to 6 months	0	0
4	More than 6 months	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	30,261	7,052,542
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	46	19,039
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd112**                           *Position:*   2070           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CPSCQ29

What was the MAIN reason you dropped out of high school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	0	0
02	Problems with school work	0	0
03	Problems with teachers	0	0
04	Problems with other students	0	0
05	Kicked out/expelled	0	0
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	0	0
07	Health problems	0	0
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	0	0
09	Problems at home	0	0
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	0	0
12	Other	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,261	7,052,542
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	46	19,039
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYd113** Position: 2072 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CPSCQ30

What was the MAIN reason you returned to high school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	My parent(s), friend(s) or someone else convinced me to return	0	0
02	Realized it was important to have an education	0	0
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	0	0
05	Found a better or different school	0	0
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	0	0
08	Other (specify)	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	30,261	7,052,542
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	46	19,039
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE99**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Youth Labour Force

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1A**                           *Position:*    2074           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSCQ1A**

Last week, did you do any work: at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	239	94,189
2	No	1,313	602,255
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	300	128,446
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1B**                           *Position:*    2075           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **LFSCQ1B**

Last week, did you do any work: for pay at odd jobs (e.g.,babysitting, mowing a neighbour-s lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	421	181,247
2	No	1,131	515,197
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	301	128,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1C**                           *Position:*   2076           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1C

Last week, did you do any work: for pay for an employer (e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	636	280,857
2	No	916	415,587
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	301	128,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1D**                           *Position:*   2077           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1D

Last week, did you do any work: without pay (e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	179	81,479
2	No	1,373	614,965
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	301	128,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ2A**                           *Position:*   2078           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ2A

Thinking of ALL your jobs, how many hours did you work in total last week (Monday to Sunday)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 72		1,010	442,821
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,497,958
97	Don-t know	2	510
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	130,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ3A**                           *Position:*   2080           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3A

Thinking of this job, how many hours did you work in last week: from Monday to Friday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		1,012	443,110
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,497,958
97	Don-t know	1	275
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	304	130,238
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ3B**                           *Position:*   2082           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ3B

Thinking of this job, how many hours did you work in last week: Saturday to Sunday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40		1,012	443,763
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,497,958
97	Don-t know	2	510
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	303	129,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4A**                           *Position:*   2084           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ4a

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(daytime 7-3)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	209	98,159
2	No	627	270,928
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,167	6,572,868
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4B**                           *Position:*   2085           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ4b

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(evening 3-11)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	631	274,522
2	No	205	94,566
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,167	6,572,868
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4C**                           *Position:*   2086           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ4c

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(night 11-7)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	8,099
2	No	809	360,989
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,167	6,572,868
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ5**                           *Position:*   2087           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ5

At this job, approximately how much were you paid (including tips)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	By hour	696	311,375
2	By week	166	63,799
3	Worked without pay last week	143	65,300
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,990	6,497,958
7	Don-t know	7	2,648
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	130,500
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ5A**                           *Position:*   2088           *Length:*    7.2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ5A

At this job, approximately how much were you paid (including tips)?

		FREQ	WTD
0002.00 : 1250.00		853	368,810
9999.96	Not applicable	29,135	6,564,409
9999.97	Don-t know	3	725
9999.98	Refusal	6	5,639
9999.99	Not Stated	310	131,998
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ6**                           *Position:*   2095           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ6

Is last week a good example of an average work week for you since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	703	303,916
2	No	310	139,363
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,990	6,497,958
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	994
9	Not Stated	303	129,350
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7A**                           *Position:*   2096           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7A

Since September 1, have you done any work: at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	297	120,611
2	No	726	340,453
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	830	364,098
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7B**                           *Position:*   2097           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7B

Since September 1st, have you done any work:for pay at odd jobs (e.g., babysitting, mowing a neighbour-s lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	592	261,646
2	No	527	247,205
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	734	316,311
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7C**                           *Position:*   2098           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7C

Since September 1st, have you done any work:for pay for an employer(e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	760	336,728
2	No	556	256,508
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	537	231,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7D**                           *Position:*   2099           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ7D

Since September 1st, have you done any work:without pay(e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	221	101,552
2	No	748	343,686
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	884	379,924
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ8A**                           *Position:*   2100           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ8A

In an average week since September 1st, how many hours intotal do you usually work: Monday to Friday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		503	236,052
96	Not applicable	29,493	6,703,541
97	Don-t know	7	2,283
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	304	129,705
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ8B**                           *Position:*   2102           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ8B

In an average week since September 1st, how many hours in total do you usually work:  
Saturday to Sunday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	how many hours worked in total (S-S)	503	236,146
96	Not applicable	29,493	6,703,541
97	Don-t know	7	2,189
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	304	129,705
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ9a**                           *Position:*   2104           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ9a

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you  
usually work Monday to Friday? (daytime 7-3)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	42,008
2	No	282	124,385
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,629	6,772,053
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	259
9	Not Stated	312	132,876
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ9b**                           *Position:*   2105           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ9b

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you  
usually work Monday to Friday? (evening 3-11)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	288	128,772
2	No	77	37,621
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,629	6,772,053
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	259
9	Not Stated	312	132,876
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ9c**                           *Position:*   2106           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ9c

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work Monday to Friday? (night 11-7)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,678
2	No	355	162,715
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,629	6,772,053
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	259
9	Not Stated	312	132,876
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ10**                           *Position:*   2107           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ10

Does working cause you to do less school work than you would like?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, a great deal less	33	14,506
2	Yes, somewhat less	194	86,460
3	No, not at all less	902	389,584
4	I do not go to school anymore	5	7,771
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,141	6,556,680
7	Don-t know	2	2,417
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	30	14,164
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ11**                           *Position:*   2108           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ11

How do you usually travel to work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Drive myself	317	121,143
02	Driven by somebody	430	181,558
03	Walk/bike/rollerblade	307	145,841
04	Public transport	68	60,062
05	Other	88	29,827
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,790	6,399,625
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	2	3,562
99	Not Stated	305	129,964
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ12**                           *Position:*   2110           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ12

What is the MAIN reason you have not worked since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Focus on school	214	91,290
02	No time because of other activites	28	21,151
03	Parent(s) don-t want me to	2	636
04	Parent(s) give me money	6	1,659
05	Friends don-t work	4	1,734
06	Looking for work	30	16,843
07	Family/personal responsibilites	7	3,290
08	Illness/disability	7	2,734
09	No transportation	3	875
10	Other	37	13,626
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,668	6,788,942
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	301	128,801
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13A**                           *Position:*   2112           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ13A

This past summer, did you do any work:at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	133,207
2	No	1,232	562,882
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	301	128,801
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13B**                           *Position:*   2113           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ13B

This past summer, have you done any work: for pay at odd jobs (e.g., babysitting, mowing a neighbour-s lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	666	285,979
2	No	885	410,110
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	302	129,073
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13C**                           *Position:*   2114           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ13C

This past summer, have you done any work:for pay for an employer (e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	856	382,016
2	No	695	314,073
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	302	129,073
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13D**                           *Position:*   2115           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ13D

This past summer, have you done any work without pay (e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	68,241
2	No	1,418	627,848
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	632
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	302	129,073
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ14**                           *Position:*   2116           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ14

Thinking of ALL your jobs you had this past summer, how many weeks did you work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		1,219	538,078
96	Not applicable	28,746	6,390,060
97	Don-t know	7	2,457
98	Refusal	1	394
99	Not Stated	334	140,593
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ15**                    *Position:*   2118            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ15

In an average week, how many hours did you usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 90		1,233	543,810
96	Not applicable	28,746	6,390,060
97	Don-t know	15	5,034
98	Refusal	1	60
99	Not Stated	312	132,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE100**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Youth Income

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1A**                           *Position:*    2120           *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*       **INCCQ1A**

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the followingsources: from doing odd jobs?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 056000	1,461	655,648
999996            Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
999997            Don-t know	79	35,846
999998            Refusal	13	5,255
999999            Not Stated	302	129,044
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1B**                           *Position:*    2126           *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*       **INCCQ1B**

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources:..from working for employer(s) (including money received for working in a family business or farm) (before deductions)?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 030000	1,462	658,303
999996            Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
999997            Don-t know	73	31,352
999998            Refusal	5	1,839
999999            Not Stated	315	134,300
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1C**                           *Position:*   2132           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources:from your parents?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 020000	1,425	647,940
999996           Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
999997           Don-t know	107	41,310
999998           Refusal	3	406
999999           Not Stated	320	136,139
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1D**                           *Position:*   2138           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       INCCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources:from all other sources (gifts from relatives, Employment Insurance benefits, Social assistance, etc.)?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 010956	1,458	657,508
999996           Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
999997           Don-t know	72	29,929
999998           Refusal	2	1,813
999999           Not Stated	323	136,544
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdD01**                           *Position:*   2144           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       inctotal

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from all sources?

	FREQ	WTD
000000 : 030000	1,568	703,226
999996           Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
999997           Don-t know	0	0
999998           Refusal	0	0
999999           Not Stated	287	122,568
	=====	=====
	30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdD1a**                    *Position:*   2150            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       inccdV01

Recoded Income of YOUTH

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 2000	779	338,677
02	2,001 to 4,000	413	191,457
03	4,001 to 6,000	204	85,935
04	6,001 to 8,000	68	35,828
05	8,001 or more	59	32,859
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	332	141,039
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdi1a**                    *Position:*   2152            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       impyflag

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME SECTION (YOUTH)

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO IMPUTATION	1,172	528,118
1	DONOR IMPUTATION BY INCOME RANGE	52	19,635
2	RANDOM NUMBER IMPUTATION BY INCOME RANGE	89	36,680
3	CROSS-SECTIONAL IMPUTATION	255	118,794
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	287	122,568
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE101**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Youth Health

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ01**                           *Position:*   2153           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLTCQ1**

In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	542	255,012
02	Very good?	633	263,957
03	Good?	302	144,375
04	Fair?	63	25,935
05	Poor?	12	7,197
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	272
99	Not Stated	302	129,044
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ2**                           *Position:*   2155           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **HLTCQ2**

In the last 6 months, how often have you been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost all the time	1,205	541,620
02	Often	235	106,820
03	About half of the time	73	31,946
04	Sometimes	26	10,637
05	Almost never	12	5,264
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	190
99	Not Stated	303	129,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ3A**                    *Position:*   2157            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ3A

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A headache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or Never	698	294,155
02	About once a month	418	207,159
03	About once a week	215	95,775
04	More than once a week	133	58,144
05	Most days	86	40,673
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	381
99	Not Stated	304	129,506
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ3B**                    *Position:*   2159            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ3B

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A stomach ache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or Never	952	421,139
02	About once a month	396	180,514
03	About once a week	115	53,583
04	More than once a week	54	26,645
05	Most days	33	14,025
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ3C**                    *Position:*   2161            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ3C

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A backache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or Never	830	367,414
02	About once a month	356	164,746
03	About once a week	175	84,976
04	More than once a week	90	42,197
05	Most days	99	36,573
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ3D**                    *Position:*   2163            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ3D

In the last 6 months, how often have you had:Difficulties in getting to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or Never	889	373,655
02	About once a month	229	116,018
03	About once a week	184	91,282
04	More than once a week	121	52,045
05	Most days	127	62,907
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ4**                      *Position:*    2165                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTCQ4

Over the last 6 months, would you say you usually get enough sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	992	419,245
2	No	558	276,661
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	129,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ4B**                      *Position:*    2166                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLTCQ4B

How many hours a day do you sleep on average?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 13		1,547	694,338
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	3	1,568
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ5**                           *Position:*   2168           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ5

In a normal week, how many times do you work, play sports or exercise hard enough to make you sweat and breathe heavily?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	234	111,316
02	1 or 2 times	475	215,170
03	3 to 5 times	529	242,084
04	6 or 7 times	170	69,500
05	More than 7 times	141	55,995
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	1	190
98	Refusal	2	654
99	Not Stated	303	130,886
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ6**                           *Position:*   2170           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ6

In normal week (Monday to Friday), how many times do you eat breakfast?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	287	118,737
2	1 or 2 times a week	251	112,273
3	3 or 4 times a week	232	107,694
4	Every day	778	355,075
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	477
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,539
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ7**                           *Position:*   2171           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ7

In the past 12 months, have you been injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	448	179,343
2	No	1,101	514,673
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	621
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	303	130,886
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ8**                           *Position:*   2172           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ8

How many times have you been injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 25		448	179,343
96	Not applicable	29,553	6,760,460
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ9**                           *Position:*   2174           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ9

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Broken or fractured bone	117	36,486
02	Burn or scald	16	12,658
03	Dislocation	24	7,753
04	Sprain or strain	142	59,363
05	Cut, scrape or bruise	71	30,818
06	Concussion	26	12,614
07	Poisoning by substance or liquid	1	278
08	Internal Injury	6	1,593
09	Dental injury	2	177
10	Multiple injuries	10	2,166
11	Other	33	15,438
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,553	6,760,460
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ10**                           *Position:*   2176           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ10

What part of your body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Eyes	0	0
02	Face or scalp (excluding eyes)	17	7,080
03	Head or neck (excluding eyes and face or scalp)	17	4,645
04	Arms or hands	109	47,803
05	Legs or feet	161	64,015
06	Back or spine	24	9,668
07	Trunk (excluding back or spine) (include chest, etc.)	11	3,273
08	Shoulder	20	6,006
09	Hip	4	2,837
10	Multiple sites	7	1,751
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,631	6,792,725
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DHLYdQ11** Position: 2178 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HLTCQ11

What happened (for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Motor vehicle collision - Passenger/Driver	23	8,710
02	Motor vehicle collision-pedestrian	4	1,684
03	Motor vehicle collision-Riding bicycle	6	2,638
04	Other bicycle accident	16	9,145
05	Fall (Excluding bicycle or sports)	77	21,039
06	Sports (Excluding bicycle)	224	91,162
07	Physical assault	7	2,055
08	Accidental poisoning	1	80
09	Self-inflicted poisoning	1	278
10	Other intentionally self-inflicted injuries	4	1,629
11	Natural/environmental factors (Ex. animal bite, sting)	8	2,343
12	Fire/flames or resulting fumes	5	5,050
13	Near drowning	0	0
14	Other	72	33,531
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,553	6,760,460
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ12**                           *Position:*   2180           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12

Where did the injury happen (for example at home, at school, on the street, at work)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Inside respondent-s home/apartment	46	25,087
02	In or around other private residence	35	9,175
03	At school	108	40,819
04	At work	24	10,625
05	An indoor or outdoor sports facility (other than school)	130	54,659
06	On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent-s neighbourhood	37	11,556
07	On any other sidewalk/street/highway	22	8,850
08	Other	46	18,571
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,553	6,760,460
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12A**                           *Position:*   2182           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12A

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	120	59,345
2	Yes, often	79	32,482
3	No	1,351	602,619
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	190
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	303	130,886
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12B**                           *Position:*   2183           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	57	22,763
2	Yes, often	33	15,673
3	No	1,459	654,910
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	1,290
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	131,158
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12C**                           *Position:*   2184           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	76	35,175
2	Yes, often	40	20,296
3	No	1,375	609,030
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,511	6,275,732
7	Don-t know	1	190
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	131,158
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12D**                           *Position:*   2185           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	38	12,512
2	Yes, often	23	12,442
3	No	1,271	568,491
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,671	6,346,977
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	131,158
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12E**                           *Position:*   2186           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ12E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	70	25,429
2	Yes, often	38	16,966
3	No	1,442	652,052
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	190
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	131,158
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13A**                           *Position:*   2187           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ13A

The following questions are about asthma. Have you ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	273	123,881
2	No	1,277	570,170
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	304	131,471
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13B**                           *Position:*   2188           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ13B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit your participation in school, at work or any other activity normal for a youth of your age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	19,027
2	No	223	104,854
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,729	6,815,957
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,744
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13C**                           *Position:*   2189           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ13C

Did you have an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	64	25,725
2	No	209	98,156
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,729	6,815,957
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,744
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ14**                    *Position:*   2190            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ14

Did you have wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	341	145,470
2	No	1,209	548,580
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,744
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15A**                    *Position:*   2191            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15a

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Food or digestive allergies

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	37,412
2	No	1,479	656,469
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15B**                           *Position:*   2192           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15b

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	138	64,088
2	No	1,411	629,793
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15C**                           *Position:*   2193           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15c

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Any other allergies.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	96,915
2	No	1,345	596,967
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15D**                           *Position:*   2194           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15d

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Bronthitis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	20,046
2	No	1,499	673,836
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15E**                           *Position:*   2195           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15e

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Heart condition or disease.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	4,582
2	No	1,536	689,300
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15F**                           *Position:*   2196           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15f

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Epilepsy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	8,686
2	No	1,542	685,195
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15G**                           *Position:*   2197           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15g

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Cerebral Palsy

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	768
2	No	1,546	693,114
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15H**                           *Position:*   2198           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15h

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Kidney condition or disease

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,208
2	No	1,542	691,673
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15I**                           *Position:*   2199           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15i

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Mental handicap

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,104
2	No	1,545	692,778
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15J**                           *Position:*   2200           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15j

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Learning disability

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	24,539
2	No	1,513	669,343
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15K**                           *Position:*   2201           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15k

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Attention deficit disorder.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	12,592
2	No	1,523	681,290
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15L**                           *Position:*   2202           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15I

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Emotional psychological or nervous difficulties

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	21,650
2	No	1,504	672,232
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15M**                           *Position:*   2203           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15m

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Any other long term condition.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	34,800
2	No	1,489	659,082
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DHLYd15N**                    *Position:*    2204            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15n

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? None.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,044	455,496
2	No	505	238,386
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	272
9	Not Stated	305	131,640
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE102**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

Youth Activities

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1A**                           *Position:*    2205           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **ACTCQ1A**

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Played sports or done physical activities without a coach or instructor (e.g. biking, skateboarding, hiking, skiing, camping, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	221	99,146
2	Less than once a week	340	163,131
3	1 to 3 times a week	620	278,752
4	4 or more times a week	363	150,180
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	449
8	Refusal	5	2,664
9	Not Stated	304	131,471
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1B**                           *Position:*    2206           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **ACTCQ1B**

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Played sports or done physical activities with a coach or instructor (e.g. swimming lessons, baseball, hockey, aerobics, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	802	368,591
2	Less than once a week	151	68,556
3	1 to 3 times a week	402	175,647
4	4 or more times a week	190	78,714
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	309	134,135
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1C**                           *Position:*   2207           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ1C

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons (outside of school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	1,240	564,074
2	Less than once a week	107	41,042
3	1 to 3 times a week	165	72,761
4	4 or more times a week	32	12,790
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	1	841
9	Not Stated	309	134,135
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1D**                           *Position:*   2208           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ1D

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons (outside of school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	1,178	539,998
2	Less than once a week	115	41,411
3	1 to 3 times a week	211	89,582
4	4 or more times a week	40	19,676
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1E**                           *Position:*   2209           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ1E

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in clubs or groups such as Guides or Scouts, Junior Farmers, community, political, church or other religious groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	1,258	572,615
2	Less than once a week	97	43,421
3	1 to 3 times a week	177	67,594
4	4 or more times a week	11	6,791
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	397
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1F**                           *Position:*   2210           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ1F

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Done a hobby or craft (e.g. drawing, designing computer webpages or games, sewing, working on cars, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	never	563	259,580
2	Less than once a week	317	136,753
3	1 to 3 times a week	435	186,586
4	4 or more times a week	229	107,747
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ02**                            *Position:*   2211            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2

In any of your activities, at school or outside school, do you have special responsibilities such as team leader, captain, secretary, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	454	199,232
2	No	1,090	491,435
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3A**                            *Position:*   2212            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Daily newspapers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	972	448,186
2	No	572	242,481
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	135,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3B**                            *Position:*   2213            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3b

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Magazines/weekly news papers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,301	565,627
2	No	243	125,041
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	135,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3C**                           *Position:*   2214           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ3c

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? More than 25 books.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,399	620,002
2	No	145	70,666
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	135,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3D**                           *Position:*   2215           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ3d

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? A (multi-volume) encyclopedia.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,150	502,415
2	No	394	188,252
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	135,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3E**                           *Position:*   2216           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ3e

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Dictionary.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,480	661,054
2	No	64	29,614
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	135,127
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4A**                    *Position:*   2217            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ4A

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Use a library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	39	14,663
02	Weekly	158	75,435
03	Monthly	270	127,739
04	Several times a year	175	73,610
05	Once or twice a year	320	148,079
06	Never	581	250,915
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	2	378
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4B**                    *Position:*   2219            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ4B

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Write letters, poetry, stories, journals, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	174	70,695
02	Weekly	323	130,610
03	Monthly	265	130,382
04	Several times a year	125	56,410
05	Once or twice a year	142	78,682
06	Never	515	223,887
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	1	151
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4C**                           *Position:*   2221           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ4C

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	437	188,604
02	Weekly	765	349,716
03	Monthly	187	84,604
04	Several times a year	43	21,202
05	Once or twice a year	31	14,491
06	Never	80	31,936
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	2	263
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4D**                           *Position:*   2223           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ4D

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	364	159,601
02	Weekly	297	131,751
03	Monthly	268	131,654
04	Several times a year	125	53,594
05	Once or twice a year	169	70,540
06	Never	320	143,306
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	2	372
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ5**                           *Position:*   2225           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ5

On average, about how many hours a day do you watch TV or videos?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I don-t watch TV or video	49	19,746
02	Less than 1 hour a day	244	116,936
03	1 or 2 hours a day	645	269,075
04	3 or 4 hours a day	449	215,765
05	5 or 6 hours a day	102	46,996
06	7 or more hours a day	54	21,836
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	2	464
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ6**                           *Position:*   2227           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ6

Do you have access to a computer in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,258	574,468
2	No	286	116,199
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ7**                      *Position:*    2228                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ7

Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,035	485,928
2	No	509	204,739
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ8**                      *Position:*    2229                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     ACTCQ8

On average, about how many hours per week do you spend on the Internet in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I don-t use the Internet	49	20,152
02	Less than 1 hour a week	161	67,356
03	1 or 2 hours a week	212	88,429
04	3 or 4 hours a week	191	98,433
05	5 or 6 hours a week	135	69,146
06	7 or more hours a week	287	142,412
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,961	6,450,526
97	Don-t know	1	151
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ9**                      *Position:*    2231            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ9

Do you have a licence to drive a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	831	340,039
2	No	713	350,628
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ10**                      *Position:*    2232            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ10

Do you have access to a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	770	307,079
2	No	61	32,961
6	NOT APPLICABLE	29,165	6,596,415
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYd12A**                      *Position:*    2233            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ12A

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by Supporting a cause (food bank, environmental group, political group, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	591	269,428
2	No	952	420,418
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	972
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12B**                            *Position:*   2234            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12B

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Fund raising (for a charity, school trips,etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	732	299,653
2	No	812	391,014
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12C**                            *Position:*   2235            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12C

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Helping in your community (hospital volunteering, work in a community organization, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	382	165,628
2	No	1,162	525,039
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12D**                            *Position:*   2236            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12D

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Helping neighbours or relatives (cutting grass, babysitting or shovelling snow for a neighbour, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	926	386,068
2	No	618	304,599
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12E**                            *Position:*   2237            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12E

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Doing another volunteer activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	142,044
2	No	1,225	548,623
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	1	151
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12F**                           *Position:*   2238           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ12F

In the last 12 months, how often have you volunteered or helped without pay?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	13	6,117
02	A few times a week	123	55,963
03	Once a week	147	73,730
04	A few times a month	299	116,819
05	Once a month	214	81,964
06	Less than once a month	444	200,978
96	NOT APPLICABLE	29,067	6,536,010
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13A**                           *Position:*   2240           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ13A

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe during the daylight hours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	841	373,395
2	Agree	659	300,003
3	Disagree	35	13,598
4	Strongly disagree	8	3,353
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	2	469
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13B**                            *Position:*   2241            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13B

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe after dark.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	533	207,998
2	Agree	838	392,882
3	Disagree	148	74,171
4	Strongly disagree	18	10,433
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	8	5,334
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13C**                            *Position:*   2242            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13C

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People in the neighbourhood know each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	513	173,374
2	Agree	807	366,761
3	Disagree	186	123,768
4	Strongly disagree	18	10,850
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	21	16,064
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13D**                    *Position:*   2243            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13D

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People are friendly.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	465	188,854
2	Agree	961	431,060
3	Disagree	99	63,015
4	Strongly disagree	8	4,346
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	11	3,146
8	Refusal	1	396
9	Not Stated	310	134,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13E**                    *Position:*   2244            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13E

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People would rather live somewhere else.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	42	17,520
2	Agree	244	106,306
3	Disagree	936	418,411
4	Strongly disagree	251	115,739
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	70	32,387
8	Refusal	1	60
9	Not Stated	311	135,372
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13F**                           *Position:*   2245           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ13F

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: There are adults in the neighbourhood that young people can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	305	119,006
2	Agree	965	415,468
3	Disagree	190	103,014
4	Strongly disagree	23	17,450
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	60	35,424
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	312	135,432
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13G**                           *Position:*   2246           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ13G

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	385	151,912
2	Agree	1,018	463,886
3	Disagree	93	52,507
4	Strongly disagree	22	9,036
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
7	Don-t know	25	13,021
8	Refusal	0	0
9	Not Stated	312	135,432
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DACYdQ14**                      Position: 2247                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: ACTCQ14

In the last two years, how many times have you moved, that is, changed your usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		1,540	689,744
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,245,787
97	Don-t know	3	618
98	Refusal	0	0
99	Not Stated	312	135,432
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **TITLE103** Position: Length:  
Collection Name: TITLE

Youth Activities Scales

---

Variable Name: **DACYds01** Position: 2249 Length: 2  
Collection Name: DACYds01

NEIGHBOURHOOD STRUCTURE SCORE(AGE 16 & 17 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	2	810
03	03	1	706
04	04	3	656
05	05	2	583
06	06	3	1,428
07	07	11	4,214
08	08	21	20,500
09	09	32	18,172
10	10	76	35,412
11	11	124	73,374
12	12	382	173,379
13	13	155	63,626
14	14	147	61,565
15	15	128	51,056
16	16	131	44,487
17	17	109	44,408
18	18	129	42,391
96	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	399	189,026
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE104**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

MATH SCORES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMACS01**                           *Position:*   2251           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        MATHS01

Number of correct scores

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		81	22,358
01	01		178	61,707
02	02		236	79,578
03	03		372	121,437
04	04		447	158,184
05	05		494	164,683
06	06		527	201,612
07	07		530	181,326
08	08		542	195,301
09	09		495	172,679
10	10		520	203,134
11	11		431	154,476
12	12		482	195,845
13	13		413	156,880
14	14		325	136,168
15	15		349	146,092
16	16		266	115,132
17	17		233	99,966
18	18		166	61,943
19	19		135	53,115
20	20		85	31,248
96	NOT APPLICABLE		21,230	3,629,373
97	DON-T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		1,770	729,346
			=====	=====
			30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMACS02**                           *Position:*   2253           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MATHS02

Scaled score (Classical)

		FREQ	WTD
205 : 871		7,307	2,712,862
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,230	3,629,373
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,770	729,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMACS03**                           *Position:*   2256           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       MATHS03

Scaled score (Item Response Theory))

		FREQ	WTD
200 : 862		7,307	2,712,862
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,230	3,629,373
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,770	729,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* This score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. The score is not simply based on the "raw score". It is a function of the psychometric properties on the items on the test. In particular, the score is based on the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly, and the correlation of these items to the measured ability. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. This score differs from the other scaled scores reported for the math test as it provides a greater precision in the estimates of test performance. Unlike the other reported scaled score, this score is not referenced to an external population of expected performance but is instead measured against the expected performance of the current population as estimated by all test subjects. Rank test analysis performed using both methods of scoring showed no significant difference between the two measurements. It is highly recommended that either scale scores be used for analyses involving growth over time.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DMAYdS01** Position: 2259 Length: 6.3  
 Collection Name: COGS01

Youth Scale score - IRT (Cognitive Measure)

		FREQ	WTD
-1.960 : 02.110		1,243	552,221
99.996	NOT APPLICABLE	28,452	6,245,787
99.997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99.998	REFUSAL	0	0
99.999	NOT STATED	612	273,573
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE105**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

PPVT-RAW AND STANDARD SCORES

*Variable Name:*           **DPPCS01**                           *Position:*   2265           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       **SCORSTAN**

Standard Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
027 : 184		6,805	1,036,163
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,303	5,835,477
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,199	199,941
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

*Variable Name:*           **DPPCS02**                           *Position:*   2268           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       **SCOREBRU**

Raw Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 169		6,844	1,049,553
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,303	5,835,477
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,160	186,551
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE106**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPPCD01**                           *Position:*   2271           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        PPVTAGE

Age of child in months

		FREQ	WTD
050 : 181		8,004	1,236,104
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,303	5,835,477
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPPCD02**                           *Position:*   2274           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        CALCLANG

Language in which the child took the test

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	5,612	814,495
2	French	1,389	261,762
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,303	5,835,477
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,003	159,847
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE107**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

Observation Assessment

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1A**                           *Position:*   2275           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       OBSQ1A

Child-s response during activities.Task persistence:

		FREQ	WTD
1	persists with task	12,158	3,308,750
2	attempts tasks briefly	1,256	288,139
3	attempts task after much encouragement	629	154,274
4	refuses	147	42,518
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	84	23,988
8	Refusal	12	6,550
9	Not Stated	3,188	1,050,553
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1B**                           *Position:*   2276           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       OBSQ1B

Child-s response during activities.Attention span:

		FREQ	WTD
1	focuses attention voluntarily	10,760	2,946,688
2	attends with your direction	2,225	524,494
3	some distraction with noise or movement of others	654	177,123
4	easily distracted	461	114,908
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	90	27,497
8	Refusal	28	10,670
9	Not Stated	3,256	1,073,393
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1C**                    *Position:*    2277            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1C

Child-s response during activities.Attention to directions:

		FREQ	WTD
1	listens carefully to entire direction	11,915	3,227,914
2	attends only to brief directions	1,536	368,376
3	plunges ahead after hearing only portion	427	104,879
4	plunges ahead immediately	195	53,416
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	108	32,195
8	Refusal	32	13,107
9	Not Stated	3,261	1,074,887
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1D**                    *Position:*    2278            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1D

Child-s response during activities.Comprehension of directions:

		FREQ	WTD
1	rapid comprehension of most directions given age expectations	11,797	3,170,948
2	understands after several repetitions	1,667	406,566
3	partial comprehension of directions	452	134,643
4	does not appear to comprehend most directions	152	41,740
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	116	35,252
8	Refusal	26	10,502
9	Not Stated	3,264	1,075,121
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1E**                    *Position:*   2279            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1E

Child-s response during activities.Verbalization:

		FREQ	WTD
1	many spontaneous comments	5,164	1,255,969
2	occasional comments	5,333	1,460,580
3	responds only when spoken to	3,228	968,090
4	extremely reluctant to speak or inappropriate speech	376	82,270
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	83	22,241
8	Refusal	25	9,734
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1F**                    *Position:*   2280            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1F

Child-s response during activities.Ease of relationship (rapport):

		FREQ	WTD
1	immediately friendly	8,997	2,337,504
2	friendly but reserved	3,888	1,113,171
3	shy	1,034	254,721
4	very reluctant and/or fearful	195	65,149
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	72	18,856
8	Refusal	23	9,484
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1G**                    *Position:*   2281            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1G

Child-s response during activities.Confidence:

		FREQ	WTD
1	very sure of self	8,391	2,325,713
2	confident with things known; attempts new things with encouragement	4,654	1,169,512
3	reluctant to try new or difficult things	682	169,039
4	very uncertain; needs much encouragement	356	96,778
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	101	28,091
8	Refusal	25	9,751
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1H**                    *Position:*   2282            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1H

Child-s response during activities.Motivation/Interest:

		FREQ	WTD
01	very motivated/interested	11,247	3,060,392
02	begins motivated but slowly loses interest	2,000	484,798
03	somewhat motivated but loses interest quickly	613	146,918
04	not motivated or interested	231	72,096
05	increasingly interested	0	0
96	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
97	Don-t know	94	25,101
98	Refusal	24	9,580
99	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2A**                    *Position:*    2284            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2A

Special situations: Child has limited English/French (depending on language used during activities) proficiency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,564	3,621,572
2	Somewhat	409	107,101
3	Very much	144	44,321
4	Unable to assess	0	0
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	70	16,413
8	Refusal	22	9,477
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2B**                    *Position:*    2285            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2B

Special situations: Child has difficulty hearing the interviewer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	14,037	3,752,847
2	Somewhat	71	16,886
3	Very much	20	5,529
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	61	14,454
8	Refusal	20	9,168
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2C**                    *Position:*    2286            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2C

Special situations:Child has difficulty seeing the testing materials.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	14,018	3,742,465
2	Somewhat	76	19,630
3	Very much	19	8,334
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	75	19,172
8	Refusal	21	9,283
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2D**                    *Position:*    2287            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2D

Special situations:Child-s speech was difficult to understand.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,623	3,671,004
2	Somewhat	399	84,647
3	Very much	102	18,370
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	64	15,541
8	Refusal	21	9,322
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DOBCdQ2E** Position: 2288 Length: 1  
Collection Name: OBSQ2E

Special situations:Child was sick or injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,780	3,687,822
2	Somewhat	319	78,013
3	Very much	29	8,978
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	60	14,624
8	Refusal	21	9,447
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,075,889
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

Variable Name: **DOBCdQ3A** Position: 2289 Length: 1  
Collection Name: OBSQ3A

During the activities was the following an interference:Distractions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	10,514	2,839,538
2	Somewhat	3,211	820,108
3	Very much	388	111,179
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	72	18,337
8	Refusal	23	9,608
9	Not Stated	3,266	1,076,003
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

Variable Name: **DOBCdQ3B** Position: 2290 Length: 1  
Collection Name: OBSQ3B

During the activities was the following an interference: Presence of others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	8,912	2,457,747
2	Somewhat	4,577	1,137,242
3	Very much	624	175,404
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,196,808
7	Don-t know	71	18,239
8	Refusal	24	10,138
9	Not Stated	3,266	1,076,003
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE108**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

WHO AM I

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWICdS01**                           *Position:*   2291           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **DWICdS01**

Scale - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
10 : 39		4,727	571,141
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,351	210,284
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This scale represents the overall score for the Who Am I? direct measure. This assessment measures the child's understanding and use of conventional symbols and relevant early learning skills. Summing the value of each of the 10 individual items derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear form/symbol).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWICdS02**                           *Position:*   2293           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       **DWICdS02**

Copying Scale - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 20		4,727	571,141
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,351	210,284
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This scale represents the copying score for the Who Am I? direct measure. These tasks assess the development of the ability to conceptualize a given figure. Summing the value of each of the 5 individual items of figures derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear form).

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWICdS03**                            *Position:*    2295                    *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DWICdS03

Symbols Scale - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 23		4,727	571,141
96	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,351	210,284
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.  
*Note:* This scale represents the symbols score for the Who Am I? direct measure. These tasks focus on the understanding that symbols have particular meanings. Summing the value of each of the 5 individual items of conventional symbols derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear symbols).

---



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE109**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*        TITLE

NUMBER KNOWLEDGE

*Variable Name:*           **DKNCdS01**                           *Position:*    2297           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        DKNCdS01

Age Equivalent - Number Knowledge

		FREQ	WTD
0	Indicates that the child has not reached the predimensional level	114	26,559
1	Indicates that the child has reached the predimensional level (4 year old equivalent) level 1	1,971	296,690
2	Indicates that the child has reached the unidimensional level (6 year old equivalent) level 2	2,970	325,343
3	Indicates that the child has reached the bidimensional level (8 year old equivalent) level 3	172	18,556
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24,229	6,290,156
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	851	114,276
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This variable represents the age equivalent for the child regarding the Number Knowledge direct measure. This assessment measures the child-s intuitive knowledge of numbers by assessing their understanding of the system of whole numbers. Level 1 represents the proportion of correct responses for the predimensional level. There are 5 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 3 out of 5 correct responses). Level 2 represents the proportion of correct responses for the unidimensional level. There are 7 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 4 out of 7 correct responses). Level 3 represents the proportion of correct responses for the bidimensional level. There are 8 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 5 out of 8 correct responses).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE110**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       **TITLE**

LONGITUDINAL FLAGS

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCbZGD**                           *Position:*    2298           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **ZEDGRD**

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for school grade level

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	8,977	3,369,514
1	Discrepancy	340	140,776
2	Not in school for 1 of the cycles	1,336	283,271
5	Not in sample	7,540	1,108,053
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,712	1,976,992
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	402	192,974
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer corresponding questions.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbZQ6**                           *Position:*    2299           *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       **DCRCbZQ6**

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for DCRCQ06: Ever used child care.

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO DISCREPANCY	13,808	2,801,420
1	DISCREPANCY	1,334	299,982
5	NOT IN SAMPLE	7,540	1,108,053
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,604	2,586,088
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,021	276,038
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbZQ7**                    *Position:*   2300            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DCRCbZQ7

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for DCRCQ07: Number of changes in child care arrangements.

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO DISCREPANCY	6,701	1,349,885
1	DISCREPANCY	1,743	394,261
5	NOT IN SAMPLE	7,540	1,108,053
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,273	3,969,558
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1,050	249,824
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **MEMCYCLE**                    *Position:*   2301            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       INCYCLEM

In which cycle did child enter survey

		FREQ	WTD
1	CYCLE 1	13,958	4,984,556
2	CYCLE 2	2,240	432,154
3	CYCLE 3	7,141	706,227
4	CYCLE 4	6,968	948,644
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

*Variable Name:*           **OUTFLAG**                    *Position:*   2302            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       OUTSCCR

Children that are out of scope for this cycle of the survey?

		FREQ	WTD
0	IN SURVEY FOR CYCLE 4	30,307	7,071,581
1	OUT OF SCOPE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	7,071,581

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TITLE111**                           *Position:*                           *Length:*  
*Collection Name:*       TITLE

WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES

---

*Variable Name:*           **XSECFLG**                           *Position:*   2303           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       XSECFLG

Flag indicating that the record is for a cross-sectional child

---

*Variable Name:*           **LONGFLG**                           *Position:*   2304           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LONGFLG

Flag indicating that the record is for a longitudinal child

---

*Variable Name:*           **FIELDRUK**                           *Position:*   2305           *Length:*   12  
*Collection Name:*       FIELDRUK

FIELDRUK-UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER

---

*Variable Name:*           **PERSRUK**                           *Position:*   2317           *Length:*   14  
*Collection Name:*       PERSRUK

PERSRUK-UNIQUE PERSON IDENTIFIER

---

*Variable Name:*           **CHILDIR**                           *Position:*   2331           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       CHILDIR

CHILD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

---

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWTCW01C**                    *Position:*    2337            *Length:*  
   12.4  
*Collection Name:*        XSECWT

CHILD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT (99999999v9999)

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWTCW01L**                    *Position:*    2349            *Length:*  
   12.4  
*Collection Name:*        LONGWT

CHILD LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (99999999v9999)

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWTCWd1L**                    *Position:*    2361            *Length:*  
   12.4  
*Collection Name:*        LONGWT

CHILD LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (99999999v9999)(children who responded cycles 1-4)

---

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

---

**INDEX**

<b>C</b>		DACYd13C .....	690
CHILDID .....	711	DACYd13D .....	691
<b>D</b>		DACYd13E .....	691
DACCb3AA .....	371	DACYd13F .....	692
DACCbQ4C .....	374	DACYd13G .....	692
DACCcQ4A .....	373	DACYdQ02 .....	680
DACCcQ4B .....	374	DACYdQ10 .....	686
DACCd10A .....	383	DACYdQ14 .....	693
DACCd10C .....	383	DACYdQ1A .....	677
DACCd10D .....	384	DACYdQ1B .....	677
DACCd10E .....	384	DACYdQ1C .....	678
DACCd10F .....	385	DACYdQ1D .....	678
DACCd10G .....	385	DACYdQ1E .....	679
DACCd2AA .....	368	DACYdQ1F .....	679
DACCd2AH .....	369	DACYdQ3A .....	680
DACCd2AI .....	370	DACYdQ3B .....	680
DACCd2AJ .....	370	DACYdQ3C .....	681
DACCdQ9A .....	380	DACYdQ3D .....	681
DACCdQ9C .....	380	DACYdQ3E .....	681
DACCdQ9D .....	381	DACYdQ4A .....	682
DACCdQ9E .....	381	DACYdQ4B .....	682
DACCdQ9F .....	382	DACYdQ4C .....	683
DACCdQ9G .....	382	DACYdQ4D .....	683
DACCQ2AB .....	368	DACYdQ5 .....	684
DACCQ2AC .....	368	DACYdQ6 .....	684
DACCQ2AE .....	369	DACYdQ7 .....	685
DACCQ2B .....	370	DACYdQ8 .....	685
DACCQ3A .....	371	DACYdQ9 .....	686
DACCQ3B .....	372	DACYdS01 .....	694
DACCQ3C .....	372	DAGCdS01 .....	574
DACCQ3D .....	373	DAGCdS02 .....	574
DACCQ5 .....	375	DAGCdS03 .....	574
DACCQ6A .....	375	DAGCdS04 .....	575
DACCQ6B .....	376	DAGCdS05 .....	575
DACCQ6C .....	376	DASCd10A .....	528
DACCQ6D .....	377	DASCd10B .....	528
DACCQ6E .....	377	DASCd10C .....	529
DACCQ6F .....	378	DASCd10D .....	529
DACCQ7A .....	378	DASCd10E .....	530
DACCQ7B .....	378	DASCd10F .....	530
DACCQ8A .....	379	DASCd10G .....	531
DACCQ8B .....	379	DASCd11A .....	531
DACCS6 .....	386	DASCd11B .....	532
DACYd12A .....	686	DASCd11C .....	532
DACYd12B .....	687	DASCd11D .....	533
DACYd12C .....	687	DASCd11E .....	533
DACYd12D .....	688	DASCd11F .....	534
DACYd12E .....	688	DASCdQ01 .....	522
DACYd12F .....	689	DASCdQ02 .....	522
DACYd13A .....	689	DASCdQ03 .....	522
DACYd13B .....	690	DASCdQ04 .....	523

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DASCdQ05 .....	523	DBECQ600.....	407
DASCdQ12 .....	534	DBECQ6P .....	395
DASCdQ13 .....	535	DBECQ6PP .....	407
DASCdQ14 .....	535	DBECQ6Q.....	395
DASCdQ15 .....	536	DBECQ6QQ.....	408
DASCdQ16 .....	536	DBECQ6R.....	396
DASCdQ6A.....	524	DBECQ6R1.....	396
DASCdQ6B.....	524	DBECQ6RR.....	409
DASCdQ6C.....	524	DBECQ6S.....	397
DASCdQ6D.....	525	DBECQ6SS.....	410
DASCdQ6E.....	525	DBECQ6T.....	397
DASCdQ6F.....	525	DBECQ6TT.....	410
DASCdQ6G.....	526	DBECQ6U.....	398
DASCdQ6H.....	526	DBECQ6V.....	399
DASCdQ6I.....	526	DBECQ6W.....	399
DASCdq7.....	527	DBECQ6X.....	400
DASCdq9.....	527	DBECQ6Z.....	400
DBEC6DD1.....	403	DBECQ7A.....	412
DBEC8LL1.....	405	DBECQ7B.....	412
DBEC8PP1.....	408	DBECQ7E.....	414
DBEC8TT1.....	411	DBECQ7F.....	414
DBECc6UU.....	411	DBECQ8E1.....	390
DBECcQ7C.....	413	DBECQ8HH.....	409
DBECcQ7D.....	413	DBECQ8J1.....	393
DBECd6JJ.....	404	DBECQ8T1.....	398
DBECdQ6B.....	388	DBECQ8Z1.....	401
DBECdQ6F.....	390	DBECS04.....	417
DBECdS01.....	415	DBECS05.....	418
DBECdS03.....	416	DBECS10.....	423
DBECdS06.....	419	DCHPD01.....	121
DBECdS07.....	420	DCHPd1AB.....	100
DBECdS08.....	421	DCHPQ1A.....	99
DBECdS09.....	422	DCHPQ1B.....	100
DBECdS11.....	424	DCHPQ1C.....	100
DBECQ5.....	387	DCHPQ1D.....	101
DBECQ5A.....	387	DCHPQ1E.....	101
DBECQ6A.....	388	DCHPQ1F.....	101
DBECQ6AA.....	401	DCHPQ1G.....	102
DBECQ6BB.....	402	DCHPQ1H.....	102
DBECQ6C.....	388	DCHPQ1I.....	102
DBECQ6CC.....	402	DCHPQ1J.....	103
DBECQ6D.....	389	DCHPQ1K.....	103
DBECQ6DD.....	403	DCHPQ1L.....	103
DBECQ6E.....	389	DCHPQ1M.....	104
DBECQ6FF.....	403	DCHPQ1N.....	104
DBECQ6G.....	391	DCHPQ1O.....	104
DBECQ6GG.....	404	DCHPQ1U.....	105
DBECQ6H.....	391	DCHSD01.....	122
DBECQ6I.....	392	DCHSd1AB.....	111
DBECQ6J.....	392	DCHSQ1A.....	111
DBECQ6K.....	393	DCHSQ1B.....	111
DBECQ6L.....	394	DCHSQ1C.....	112
DBECQ6LL.....	405	DCHSQ1D.....	112
DBECQ6M.....	394	DCHSQ1E.....	112
DBECQ6MM.....	406	DCHSQ1F.....	113
DBECQ6NN.....	406	DCHSQ1G.....	113

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DCHSQ1H .....	113	DCRCQ03 .....	508
DCHSQ1I .....	114	DCRCQ04 .....	509
DCHSQ1J .....	114	DCRCQ05A .....	510
DCHSQ1K .....	114	DCRCQ05B .....	510
DCHSQ1L .....	115	DCRCQ05C .....	510
DCHSQ1M .....	115	DCRCQ05D .....	511
DCHSQ1N .....	115	DCRCQ05E .....	511
DCHSQ1O .....	116	DCRCQ05F .....	511
DCHSQ1U .....	116	DCRCQ05G .....	512
DCMCdQ1A .....	365	DCRCQ06 .....	512
DCMCdQ1B .....	365	DCRCQ07 .....	513
DCMCdQ1C .....	366	DCRCQ08A .....	513
DCMCdQ1E .....	366	DCRCQ08B .....	514
DCMCdQ1H .....	367	DCRCQ08C .....	514
DCMCdQ1I .....	367	DCRCQ08D .....	515
DCRCbQ8I .....	517	DCRCQ08E .....	515
DCRCbQ8J .....	518	DCRCQ08F .....	516
DCRCbQ8K .....	518	DCRCQ08G .....	516
DCRCbZQ6 .....	709	DCRCQ08H .....	517
DCRCbZQ7 .....	710	DCRCQ1B .....	488
DCRCc1JA .....	495	DCRCQ1BA .....	489
DCRCc1KA .....	494	DCRCQ1BB .....	489
DCRCc2AA .....	503	DCRCQ1C .....	489
DCRCc2AB .....	504	DCRCQ1CA .....	490
DCRCc2AC .....	504	DCRCQ1CB .....	490
DCRCc2AD .....	505	DCRCQ1D .....	496
DCRCc2AE .....	505	DCRCQ1DA .....	496
DCRCc2AF .....	506	DCRCQ1E .....	490
DCRCc2AG .....	506	DCRCQ1EA .....	491
DCRCc2AH .....	507	DCRCQ1EB .....	491
DCRCc2AI .....	507	DCRCQ1F .....	491
DCRCc2CA .....	508	DCRCQ1FA .....	492
DCRCc2CB .....	508	DCRCQ1FB .....	492
DCRCc5AA .....	509	DCRCQ1G .....	492
DCRCcQ09 .....	519	DCRCQ1GA .....	493
DCRCcQ1A .....	488	DCRCQ1GB .....	493
DCRCcQ1I .....	497	DCRCQ1H .....	493
DCRCcQ1J .....	495	DCRCQ1HA .....	494
DCRCcQ1K .....	494	DCRCQ1IA .....	497
DCRCcQ2A .....	498	DDMCD01 .....	15
DCRCD02 .....	519	DDMCD03 .....	16
DCRCD03 .....	520	DDMCD04 .....	17
DCRCD04 .....	520	DDMCD05 .....	17
DCRCD05 .....	521	DDMCD06 .....	18
DCRCD06 .....	521	DDMCD06B .....	19
DCRCd10A .....	499	DDMCD06C .....	19
DCRCd10B .....	499	DDMCD08 .....	22
DCRCd10C .....	500	DDMCD09 .....	22
DCRCd10D .....	500	DDMCD10 .....	22
DCRCd10E .....	501	DDMCD11 .....	23
DCRCd10F .....	501	DDMCD12 .....	23
DCRCd10G .....	502	DDMCD13 .....	23
DCRCd10H .....	502	DDMCD14 .....	24
DCRCd10I .....	503	DDMCD15 .....	24
DCRCd2BB .....	498	DDMCD16 .....	25
DCRCdQ6B .....	512	DDMCD17 .....	26



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DDMCD18.....	27	DEDCd15D.....	243
DDMCD18B.....	27	DEDCdQ0.....	228
DDMCD19.....	27	DEDCdQ13.....	236
DDMCD19B.....	28	DEDCdQ4A.....	230
DDMCD20.....	28	DEDCdQ7F.....	233
DDMHD02.....	16	DEDCdQ9A.....	233
DDMHD06F.....	21	DEDCdQ9B.....	234
DDMHD07.....	21	DEDCQ02.....	230
DDMHPC.....	6	DEDCQ03.....	231
DDMPD06A.....	18	DEDCQ06.....	231
DDMPD06D.....	20	DEDCQ10.....	234
DDMSD06E.....	20	DEDCQ12A.....	235
DDPPQ12A.....	125	DEDCQ14A.....	237
DDPPQ12B.....	125	DEDCQ14B.....	238
DDPPQ12C.....	126	DEDCQ14C.....	239
DDPPQ12D.....	126	DEDCQ14D.....	240
DDPPQ12E.....	127	DEDCQ14F.....	241
DDPPQ12F.....	127	DEDCQ17.....	244
DDPPQ12G.....	128	DEDCQ18A.....	245
DDPPQ12H.....	128	DEDCQ18B.....	245
DDPPQ12I.....	129	DEDCQ19A.....	247
DDPPQ12J.....	129	DEDCQ19B.....	247
DDPPQ12K.....	130	DEDCQ19C.....	248
DDPPQ12L.....	130	DEDCQ19D.....	248
DDPPS01.....	131	DEDHcQ8A.....	45
DEDCb14A.....	238	DEDHcQ8B.....	45
DEDCb14C.....	239	DEDHcQ8C.....	45
DEDCb14E.....	240	DEDHcQ8D.....	46
DEDCb14H.....	241	DEDHcQ8E.....	46
DEDCb21A.....	249	DEDPcQ7A.....	35
DEDCb21B.....	250	DEDPcQ7B.....	35
DEDCb21E.....	250	DEDPcQ7C.....	36
DEDCb21F.....	251	DEDPcQ7D.....	36
DEDCb21I.....	252	DEDPD01.....	42
DEDCb21J.....	252	DEDPD02.....	42
DEDCb21K.....	252	DEDPD04.....	43
DEDCbQ22.....	253	DEDPdQ4b.....	34
DEDCbQ23.....	253	DEDPQ01.....	32
DEDCbZGD.....	709	DEDPQ02.....	33
DEDCc12B.....	235	DEDPQ03.....	33
DEDCc12C.....	236	DEDPQ05.....	31
DEDCc16A.....	243	DEDPQ06.....	32
DEDCc16B.....	244	DEDScQ7A.....	40
DEDCc18C.....	246	DEDScQ7B.....	40
DEDCc18D.....	246	DEDScQ7C.....	41
DEDCc19E.....	249	DEDScQ7D.....	41
DEDCc21C.....	250	DESD01.....	43
DEDCc21G.....	251	DESD02.....	44
DEDCcQ0A.....	228	DESD04.....	44
DEDCD01.....	229	DESDsQ4b.....	39
DEDCD03.....	232	DEDSQ01.....	38
DEDCd11A.....	235	DEDSQ02.....	38
DEDCd13A.....	237	DEDSQ03.....	39
DEDCd15A.....	242	DEDSQ05.....	37
DEDCd15B.....	242	DEDSQ06.....	37
DEDCd15C.....	242	DEDY108A.....	638

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DEDY108B.....	639	DEDYdQ02.....	576
DEDY108C.....	639	DEDYdQ04.....	577
DEDY108D.....	639	DEDYdQ06.....	577
DEDY108E.....	640	DEDYdQ07.....	578
DEDYd102.....	636	DEDYdQ08.....	579
DEDYd104.....	636	DEDYdQ09.....	579
DEDYd105.....	637	DEDYdQ11.....	581
DEDYd106.....	638	DEDYdQ12.....	581
DEDYd107.....	638	DEDYdQ13.....	582
DEDYd109.....	640	DEDYdQ14.....	582
DEDYd10A.....	579	DEDYdQ15.....	583
DEDYd10B.....	580	DEDYdQ16.....	583
DEDYd10C.....	580	DEDYdQ17.....	584
DEDYd10D.....	580	DEDYdQ18.....	584
DEDYd10E.....	581	DEDYdQ19.....	585
DEDYd110.....	640	DEDYdQ20.....	585
DEDYd111.....	641	DEDYdQ21.....	586
DEDYd112.....	641	DEDYdQ24.....	586
DEDYd113.....	642	DEDYdQ25.....	587
DEDYd27A.....	588	DEDYdQ26.....	587
DEDYd36A.....	593	DEDYdQ27.....	588
DEDYd36B.....	593	DEDYdQ28.....	589
DEDYd36C.....	594	DEDYdQ29.....	589
DEDYd36D.....	594	DEDYdQ30.....	590
DEDYd36E.....	595	DEDYdQ31.....	590
DEDYd36F.....	595	DEDYdQ32.....	591
DEDYd36G.....	596	DEDYdQ33.....	591
DEDYd36H.....	596	DEDYdQ34.....	592
DEDYd39A.....	597	DEDYdQ35.....	592
DEDYd39B.....	598	DEDYdQ37.....	597
DEDYd39C.....	598	DEDYdQ38.....	597
DEDYd39D.....	598	DEDYdQ40.....	599
DEDYd39E.....	599	DEDYdQ41.....	600
DEDYd52A.....	606	DEDYdQ42.....	600
DEDYd52B.....	606	DEDYdQ43.....	601
DEDYd52C.....	607	DEDYdQ44.....	601
DEDYd52D.....	607	DEDYdQ47.....	602
DEDYd53A.....	608	DEDYdQ48.....	602
DEDYd53B.....	608	DEDYdQ49.....	603
DEDYd53C.....	609	DEDYdQ50.....	604
DEDYd53D.....	609	DEDYdQ51.....	605
DEDYd53E.....	610	DEDYdQ52.....	605
DEDYd53F.....	610	DEDYdQ55.....	614
DEDYd53G.....	611	DEDYdQ56.....	615
DEDYd53H.....	611	DEDYdQ57.....	615
DEDYd54A.....	612	DEDYdQ58.....	616
DEDYd54B.....	612	DEDYdQ59.....	616
DEDYd54C.....	613	DEDYdQ60.....	617
DEDYd54D.....	613	DEDYdQ61.....	617
DEDYd54E.....	614	DEDYdQ62.....	618
DEDYd64A.....	618	DEDYdQ63.....	618
DEDYd64B.....	619	DEDYdQ65.....	620
DEDYd64C.....	619	DEDYdQ66.....	620
DEDYd64D.....	619	DEDYdQ67.....	621
DEDYd64E.....	620	DEDYdQ68.....	621
DEDYdQ01.....	576	DEDYdQ69.....	622

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DEDYdQ70.....	622	DHLCcD2A.....	301
DEDYdQ71.....	623	DHLCd45A.....	279
DEDYdQ72.....	623	DHLCd45M.....	282
DEDYdQ73.....	623	DHLCd45N.....	278
DEDYdQ74.....	624	DHLCd45O.....	279
DEDYdQ75.....	624	DHLCD51.....	302
DEDYdQ76.....	625	DHLCdQ5A.....	256
DEDYdQ77.....	625	DHLCdQ5B.....	257
DEDYdQ78.....	626	DHLCdQ5C.....	257
DEDYdQ81.....	626	DHLCdQ5D.....	258
DEDYdQ82.....	627	DHLCQ01.....	254
DEDYdQ83.....	627	DHLCQ02.....	254
DEDYdQ84.....	628	DHLCQ03B.....	255
DEDYdQ85.....	628	DHLCQ04A.....	255
DEDYdQ86.....	629	DHLCQ05.....	256
DEDYdQ87.....	629	DHLCQ06.....	258
DEDYdQ88.....	630	DHLCQ07.....	259
DEDYdQ89.....	630	DHLCQ08.....	259
DEDYdQ90.....	631	DHLCQ09.....	260
DEDYdQ91.....	631	DHLCQ10.....	260
DEDYdQ92.....	632	DHLCQ11.....	261
DEDYdQ93.....	632	DHLCQ12.....	261
DEDYdQ94.....	633	DHLCQ13.....	262
DEDYdQ95.....	633	DHLCQ14.....	262
DEDYdQ96.....	634	DHLCQ15.....	263
DEDYdQ97.....	634	DHLCQ16.....	263
DEDYdQ98.....	635	DHLCQ17.....	264
DEDYdQ99.....	635	DHLCQ18.....	264
DFNHQ01A.....	132	DHLCQ19.....	264
DFNHQ01B.....	132	DHLCQ20.....	265
DFNHQ01C.....	133	DHLCQ21.....	265
DFNHQ01D.....	133	DHLCQ22.....	266
DFNHQ01E.....	134	DHLCQ23.....	266
DFNHQ01F.....	134	DHLCQ24.....	267
DFNHQ01G.....	135	DHLCQ25.....	267
DFNHQ01H.....	135	DHLCQ26.....	267
DFNHQ01I.....	136	DHLCQ27.....	268
DFNHQ01J.....	136	DHLCQ28.....	268
DFNHQ01K.....	137	DHLCQ29.....	269
DFNHQ01L.....	137	DHLCQ30.....	269
DFNHQ01M.....	138	DHLCQ31.....	270
DFNHQ02.....	138	DHLCQ32.....	270
DFNHS01.....	139	DHLCQ33.....	271
DGEHbD04.....	2	DHLCQ34.....	271
DGEHbD06.....	3	DHLCQ35.....	272
DGEHbD07.....	6	DHLCQ36.....	272
DGEHD03.....	1	DHLCQ37.....	273
DHHHD06B.....	31	DHLCQ38.....	273
DHHHdQ09.....	30	DHLCQ39.....	274
DHHHQ01.....	29	DHLCQ40.....	274
DHHHQ03.....	29	DHLCQ41.....	275
DHHHQ06.....	30	DHLCQ42.....	276
DHLCb4C1.....	255	DHLCQ43A.....	277
DHLCbD45.....	302	DHLCQ43B.....	277
DHLCbD4C.....	301	DHLCQ43C.....	277
DHLCbD4D.....	302	DHLCQ44.....	278

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DHLCQ45B.....	279	DHLSQ03.....	119
DHLCQ45C.....	280	DHLSQ06.....	121
DHLCQ45D.....	280	DHLYd12A.....	665
DHLCQ45E.....	280	DHLYd12B.....	666
DHLCQ45F.....	281	DHLYd12C.....	666
DHLCQ45G.....	281	DHLYd12D.....	667
DHLCQ45H.....	282	DHLYd12E.....	667
DHLCQ45I.....	283	DHLYd13A.....	668
DHLCQ45J.....	283	DHLYd13B.....	668
DHLCQ45K.....	284	DHLYd13C.....	669
DHLCQ46.....	284	DHLYd15A.....	670
DHLCQ47A.....	285	DHLYd15B.....	670
DHLCQ47B.....	285	DHLYd15C.....	671
DHLCQ48A.....	286	DHLYd15D.....	671
DHLCQ48B.....	286	DHLYd15E.....	672
DHLCQ48C.....	287	DHLYd15F.....	672
DHLCQ48D.....	287	DHLYd15G.....	673
DHLCQ48E.....	288	DHLYd15H.....	673
DHLCQ48G.....	288	DHLYd15I.....	674
DHLCQ48H.....	289	DHLYd15J.....	674
DHLCQ48I.....	289	DHLYd15K.....	675
DHLCQ49.....	290	DHLYd15L.....	675
DHLCQ50.....	290	DHLYd15M.....	676
DHLCQ51A.....	291	DHLYd15N.....	676
DHLCQ51B.....	291	DHLYdQ01.....	657
DHLCQ51C.....	292	DHLYdQ10.....	663
DHLCQ51D.....	292	DHLYdQ11.....	664
DHLCQ51E.....	293	DHLYdQ12.....	665
DHLCQ52A.....	293	DHLYdQ14.....	669
DHLCQ52B.....	294	DHLYdQ2.....	657
DHLCQ52C.....	294	DHLYdQ3A.....	658
DHLCQ52D.....	295	DHLYdQ3B.....	658
DHLCQ52E.....	295	DHLYdQ3C.....	659
DHLCQ52F.....	296	DHLYdQ3D.....	659
DHLCQ52G.....	296	DHLYdQ4.....	660
DHLCQ52H.....	297	DHLYdQ4B.....	660
DHLCQ52I.....	297	DHLYdQ5.....	661
DHLCQ52J.....	298	DHLYdQ6.....	661
DHLCQ52K.....	298	DHLYdQ7.....	662
DHLCQ52L.....	299	DHLYdQ8.....	662
DHLCQ52M.....	299	DHLYdQ9.....	663
DHLCQ52N.....	300	DINHD01A.....	93
DHLCQ52O.....	300	DINHD01B.....	93
DHLMQ11.....	124	DINHD03A.....	94
DHLMQ8.....	123	DINHD03P.....	95
DHLMQ9.....	124	DINHD04A.....	94
DHLPcQ05.....	109	DINHD05A.....	95
DHLPcQ5A.....	109	DINHD07.....	96
DHLPQ01.....	99	DINHdQ05.....	90
DHLPQ02.....	108	DINHdQ06.....	90
DHLPQ03.....	108	DINHdQ07.....	90
DHLPQ06.....	110	DINHQ03.....	89
DHLScQ05.....	120	DINPc1AA.....	84
DHLScQ5A.....	120	DINPc1AB.....	84
DHLSQ01.....	110	DINPc1AC.....	85
DHLSQ02.....	119	DINPc1AD.....	85

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DINPc1AE.....	85	DLFPD25 .....	75
DINPc1AF.....	86	DLFPD34 .....	75
DINPc1AG.....	86	DLFPD51 .....	76
DINPCD04.....	91	DLFPQ01 .....	47
DINPCI1A.....	98	DLFPQ02 .....	47
DINPD02.....	91	DLFS14CC .....	69
DINSc1AA.....	87	DLFSb14A .....	68
DINSc1AB.....	87	DLFSb14B.....	68
DINSc1AC.....	87	DLFSb14C.....	68
DINSc1AD.....	88	DLFSb14D .....	69
DINSc1AE.....	88	DLFSb15A .....	70
DINSc1AF.....	88	DLFSb17A .....	71
DINSc1AG.....	89	DLFSb17B.....	72
DINScD02.....	92	DLFSbD38 .....	81
DINScD04.....	92	DLFSbQ03 .....	61
DINSCI1A.....	98	DLFSbQ04 .....	62
DINYdD01 .....	655	DLFSbQ06 .....	66
DINYdD1a .....	656	DLFSbQ13 .....	67
DINYdi1a .....	656	DLFSbQ16 .....	70
DINYdQ1A .....	654	DLFSbQ5A.....	62
DINYdQ1B .....	654	DLFSbQ5B.....	63
DINYdQ1C .....	655	DLFSbQ5C.....	63
DINYdQ1D.....	655	DLFSbQ5D.....	64
DKNCdS01 .....	708	DLFSbQ5E.....	64
DLFHD49B.....	82	DLFSbQ5F.....	65
DLFHD50.....	83	DLFSbQ5G.....	65
DLFP14CC.....	56	DLFSbQ5H.....	66
DLFPb14A .....	55	DLFScD5A.....	77
DLFPb14B .....	55	DLFScD6A.....	77
DLFPb14C .....	55	DLFScD7A.....	78
DLFPb14D .....	56	DLFScD8A.....	79
DLFPb15A .....	57	DLFScQ3A.....	61
DLFPb17A .....	58	DLFScQ6A.....	66
DLFPb17B .....	59	DLFScQ6B.....	67
DLFPbD38 .....	76	DLFScQ6C.....	67
DLFPbQ03 .....	48	DLFSD25 .....	80
DLFPbQ04 .....	49	DLFSD34 .....	80
DLFPbQ06 .....	53	DLFSD51 .....	81
DLFPbQ13 .....	54	DLFSPL .....	97
DLFPbQ16 .....	57	DLFSQ01 .....	60
DLFPbQ5A .....	49	DLFSQ02 .....	60
DLFPbQ5B.....	50	DLFSSL .....	97
DLFPbQ5C.....	50	DLFYd13A.....	652
DLFPbQ5D .....	51	DLFYd13B.....	652
DLFPbQ5E.....	51	DLFYd13C.....	652
DLFPbQ5F.....	52	DLFYd13D.....	653
DLFPbQ5G .....	52	DLFYdQ10.....	650
DLFPbQ5H.....	53	DLFYdQ11.....	651
DLFPcD5A.....	72	DLFYdQ12.....	651
DLFPcD6A.....	73	DLFYdQ14.....	653
DLFPcD7A.....	73	DLFYdQ15.....	653
DLFPcD8A.....	74	DLFYdQ1A.....	642
DLFPcQ3A.....	48	DLFYdQ1B.....	643
DLFPcQ6A.....	53	DLFYdQ1C.....	643
DLFPcQ6B.....	54	DLFYdQ1D.....	643
DLFPcQ6C.....	54	DLFYdQ2A.....	644

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DLFYdQ3A.....	644	DMDCD02.....	331
DLFYdQ3B.....	644	DMDCD03.....	332
DLFYdQ4A.....	645	DMDCD04.....	332
DLFYdQ4B.....	645	DMDCD05.....	333
DLFYdQ4C.....	646	DMDCD06.....	333
DLFYdQ5.....	646	DMDCD07.....	334
DLFYdQ5A.....	646	DMDCD08.....	334
DLFYdQ6.....	647	DMDCD09.....	335
DLFYdQ7A.....	647	DMDCD10.....	335
DLFYdQ7B.....	647	DMDCQ01A.....	303
DLFYdQ7C.....	648	DMDCQ01B.....	303
DLFYdQ7D.....	648	DMDCQ01C.....	304
DLFYdQ8A.....	648	DMDCQ03.....	306
DLFYdQ8B.....	649	DMDCQ04.....	306
DLFYdQ9a.....	649	DMDCQ05A.....	306
DLFYdQ9b.....	649	DMDCQ05B.....	307
DLFYdQ9c.....	650	DMDCQ05C.....	307
DLTCdQ05.....	360	DMDCQ05D.....	307
DLTCdQ11.....	363	DMDCQ06.....	308
DLTCdQ12.....	363	DMDCQ07.....	308
DLTCdQ13.....	364	DMDCQ08A.....	309
DLTCdQ14.....	364	DMDCQ08B.....	309
DLTCdQ1A.....	351	DMDCQ08C.....	310
DLTCdQ1B.....	352	DMDCQ08D.....	310
DLTCdQ1C.....	352	DMDCQ09A.....	310
DLTCdQ1D.....	353	DMDCQ09B.....	311
DLTCdQ1E.....	353	DMDCQ09C.....	311
DLTCdQ1G.....	354	DMDCQ09D.....	311
DLTCdQ1H.....	354	DMDCQ09E.....	312
DLTCdQ2.....	355	DMDCQ10A.....	312
DLTCdQ4A.....	356	DMDCQ10B.....	312
DLTCdQ4B.....	356	DMDCQ10C.....	313
DLTCdQ4C.....	357	DMDCQ10D.....	313
DLTCdQ4D.....	357	DMDCQ10E.....	313
DLTCdQ4F.....	358	DMDCQ12A.....	314
DLTCdQ4H.....	358	DMDCQ12C.....	314
DLTCdQ4I.....	359	DMDCQ13B.....	314
DLTCdQ4P.....	359	DMDCQ14B.....	315
DLTCdQ7A.....	361	DMDCQ15.....	315
DLTCdQ7C.....	361	DMDCQ16.....	316
DLTCdQ7D.....	362	DMDCQ17.....	316
DLTCdQ7E.....	362	DMDCQ18.....	316
DLTCQ03.....	355	DMDCQ21A.....	317
DLTCQ06B.....	360	DMDCQ21B.....	317
DMACS01.....	695	DMDCQ21C.....	318
DMACS02.....	696	DMDCQ21D.....	318
DMACS03.....	696	DMDCQ21E.....	318
DMAYdS01.....	696	DMDCQ21F.....	319
DMDCbQ29.....	336	DMDCQ22.....	319
DMDCbQ2A.....	304	DMDCQ23A.....	320
DMDCbQ2B.....	304	DMDCQ23B.....	320
DMDCbQ2C.....	305	DMDCQ23C.....	321
DMDCbQ2D.....	305	DMDCQ23D.....	321
DMDCbQ2E.....	305	DMDCQ23F.....	321
DMDCbQ31.....	337	DMDCQ24A.....	322
DMDCD01.....	331	DMDCQ24B.....	322

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DMDCQ25.....	323	DMSCQ16.....	440
DMDCQ26.....	323	DMSCQ17.....	440
DMDCQ27.....	324	DMSCQ18.....	440
DMDCQ28A.....	324	DMSCQ19.....	441
DMDCQ28B.....	325	DMSCQ20.....	441
DMDCQ28C.....	325	DMSCQ21.....	441
DMDCQ28D.....	326	DMSCQ22.....	442
DMDCQ28E.....	326	DMSCQ23.....	442
DMDCQ28F.....	327	DMSCQ24.....	442
DMDCQ28G.....	327	DMSCQ25.....	443
DMDCQ28H.....	328	DMSCQ26.....	443
DMDCQ28I.....	328	DMSCQ27.....	443
DMDCQ28J.....	329	DMSCQ28.....	444
DMDCQ28K.....	329	DMSCQ29.....	444
DMDCQ28L.....	330	DMSCQ30.....	444
DMDCQ28M.....	330	DMSCQ31.....	445
DMLCdQ1.....	338	DMSCQ32.....	445
DMLCdQ2.....	339	DMSCQ33.....	445
DMLCdQ3.....	339	DMSCQ34.....	446
DMLCdQ4.....	339	DMSCQ35.....	446
DMLCdQ5.....	340	DMSCQ36.....	446
DMMCbQ1A.....	13	DMSCQ37.....	447
DMMCdQ1B.....	13	DMSCQ38.....	447
DMMCQ01.....	12	DMSCQ39.....	447
DMMCQ02.....	14	DMSCQ40.....	448
DMMCQ03A.....	14	DMSCQ41.....	448
DMMCQ03B.....	14	DMSCQ42.....	448
DMMCQ03C.....	15	DMSCQ43.....	449
DMMPQ01.....	7	DMSCQ44.....	449
DMMPQ02.....	7	DMSCQ45.....	449
DMMPQ03A.....	7	DMSCQ46.....	450
DMMPQ03B.....	8	DMSCQ47.....	450
DMMPQ03C.....	8	DMSCQ48.....	450
DMMPQ04.....	8	DMSCS01.....	451
DMMSQ01.....	9	DMSCS02.....	452
DMMSQ02.....	9	DOBCdQ1A.....	699
DMMSQ03A.....	10	DOBCdQ1B.....	699
DMMSQ03B.....	10	DOBCdQ1C.....	700
DMMSQ03C.....	10	DOBCdQ1D.....	700
DMMSQ04.....	11	DOBCdQ1E.....	701
DMSCdS03.....	452	DOBCdQ1F.....	701
DMSCQ01.....	435	DOBCdQ1G.....	702
DMSCQ02.....	435	DOBCdQ1H.....	702
DMSCQ03.....	435	DOBCdQ2A.....	703
DMSCQ04.....	436	DOBCdQ2B.....	703
DMSCQ05.....	436	DOBCdQ2C.....	704
DMSCQ06.....	436	DOBCdQ2D.....	704
DMSCQ07.....	437	DOBCdQ2E.....	705
DMSCQ08.....	437	DOBCdQ3A.....	705
DMSCQ09.....	437	DOBCdQ3B.....	706
DMSCQ10.....	438	DPBCdQ1A.....	425
DMSCQ11.....	438	DPBCdQ1B.....	425
DMSCQ12.....	438	DPBCdQ1C.....	426
DMSCQ13.....	439	DPBCdQ1D.....	426
DMSCQ14.....	439	DPBCdQ1E.....	427
DMSCQ15.....	439	DPBCdQ1F.....	427

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DPBCdQ1G.....	428	DPRCQ26H.....	477
DPBCdQ1H.....	428	DPRCQ26I.....	477
DPBCdQ1I.....	429	DPRCQ26J.....	478
DPBCdQ1N.....	429	DPRCQ26K.....	478
DPBCdQ1O.....	430	DPRCQ27.....	478
DPBCdQ1P.....	430	DPRCQ28.....	479
DPBCdQ1Q.....	431	DPRCS01.....	481
DPBCdQ1R.....	431	DPRCS02.....	482
DPPCD01.....	698	DPRCS03.....	483
DPPCD02.....	698	DPRCS04.....	484
DPPCS01.....	697	DPRCS05.....	485
DPPCS02.....	697	DPRCS06.....	486
DPRCb30A.....	469	DRLCdQ07.....	455
DPRCb30B.....	470	DRLCQ01.....	453
DPRCb30C.....	470	DRLCQ02.....	453
DPRCb30D.....	471	DRLCQ03.....	480
DPRCb30E.....	471	DRLCQ04.....	454
DPRCb30F.....	472	DRLCQ05.....	479
DPRCb30G.....	472	DRLCQ06.....	454
DPRCb30H.....	473	DRLCQ08.....	455
DPRCb30I.....	473	DRLCQ09.....	456
DPRCb30J.....	474	DRSPd1AA.....	105
DPRCbS09.....	487	DRSPdD01.....	122
DPRCQ01.....	456	DRSPdQ1F.....	106
DPRCQ02.....	457	DRSPQ01A.....	106
DPRCQ03.....	457	DRSPQ01D.....	107
DPRCQ04.....	458	DRSPQ01E.....	107
DPRCQ05.....	458	DRSSd1AA.....	116
DPRCQ06.....	459	DRSSdD01.....	123
DPRCQ07.....	459	DRSSdQ1F.....	117
DPRCQ08.....	460	DRSSQ01A.....	117
DPRCQ09.....	460	DRSSQ01D.....	118
DPRCQ10.....	461	DRSSQ01E.....	118
DPRCQ11.....	461	DSDCb4AA.....	546
DPRCQ12.....	462	DSDCb4AB.....	547
DPRCQ13.....	462	DSDCb4AC.....	547
DPRCQ14.....	463	DSDCb4AD.....	547
DPRCQ15.....	463	DSDCb4AE.....	548
DPRCQ16.....	464	DSDCb4AF.....	548
DPRCQ17.....	464	DSDCb4AG.....	548
DPRCQ18.....	465	DSDCb4AH.....	549
DPRCQ19.....	465	DSDCb4AI.....	549
DPRCQ20.....	466	DSDCb4AJ.....	549
DPRCQ21.....	466	DSDCb4AK.....	550
DPRCQ22.....	467	DSDCb4AL.....	550
DPRCQ23.....	467	DSDCC6AA.....	567
DPRCQ24.....	468	DSDCC6AB.....	567
DPRCQ25.....	468	DSDCC6AC.....	568
DPRCQ25A.....	469	DSDCD01.....	569
DPRCQ26A.....	474	DSDCD02.....	570
DPRCQ26B.....	475	DSDCD02B.....	570
DPRCQ26C.....	475	DSDCD03.....	571
DPRCQ26D.....	476	DSDCD04.....	571
DPRCQ26E.....	476	DSDCD05.....	572
DPRCQ26F.....	476	DSDCD05B.....	572
DPRCQ26G.....	477	DSDCD06.....	573



**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DSDCD06B.....	573	DSDCQ6K.....	562
DSDCQ1 .....	537	DSDCQ6L.....	563
DSDCQ2AA.....	538	DSDCQ6M.....	563
DSDCQ2AB.....	538	DSDCQ6N.....	564
DSDCQ2AC.....	538	DSDCQ6O.....	564
DSDCQ2AD.....	539	DSDCQ6P.....	565
DSDCQ2B.....	539	DSDCQ6Q.....	565
DSDCQ3 .....	539	DSDCQ6R.....	566
DSDCQ4A .....	540	DSDCQ6S.....	566
DSDCQ4B.....	540	DSDCQ8.....	569
DSDCQ4C.....	541	DSDPb4AA.....	165
DSDCQ4D.....	541	DSDPb4AB.....	166
DSDCQ4E.....	541	DSDPb4AC.....	166
DSDCQ4F.....	542	DSDPb4AD.....	166
DSDCQ4G.....	542	DSDPb4AE.....	167
DSDCQ4H.....	542	DSDPb4AF.....	167
DSDCQ4I.....	543	DSDPb4AG.....	167
DSDCQ4J.....	543	DSDPb4AH.....	168
DSDCQ4K.....	543	DSDPb4AI.....	168
DSDCQ4L.....	544	DSDPb4AJ.....	168
DSDCQ4M.....	544	DSDPb4AK.....	169
DSDCQ4N.....	544	DSDPb4AL.....	169
DSDCQ4O.....	545	DSDPC6AA.....	186
DSDCQ4P.....	545	DSDPC6AB.....	186
DSDCQ4Q.....	545	DSDPC6AC.....	186
DSDCQ4R.....	546	DSDPD01.....	220
DSDCQ4S.....	546	DSDPD02.....	220
DSDCQ5A.....	551	DSDPD02B.....	220
DSDCQ5B.....	551	DSDPD03.....	221
DSDCQ5C.....	551	DSDPD04.....	221
DSDCQ5D.....	552	DSDPD05.....	222
DSDCQ5E.....	552	DSDPD05B.....	222
DSDCQ5F.....	552	DSDPD06.....	223
DSDCQ5G.....	553	DSDPD06B.....	223
DSDCQ5H.....	553	DSDPQ1.....	156
DSDCQ5I.....	553	DSDPQ2AA.....	157
DSDCQ5J.....	554	DSDPQ2AB.....	157
DSDCQ5K.....	554	DSDPQ2AC.....	157
DSDCQ5L.....	554	DSDPQ2AD.....	158
DSDCQ5M.....	555	DSDPQ2B.....	158
DSDCQ5N.....	555	DSDPQ3.....	158
DSDCQ5O.....	555	DSDPQ4A.....	159
DSDCQ5P.....	556	DSDPQ4B.....	159
DSDCQ5Q.....	556	DSDPQ4C.....	160
DSDCQ5R.....	556	DSDPQ4D.....	160
DSDCQ5S.....	557	DSDPQ4E.....	160
DSDCQ6A.....	557	DSDPQ4F.....	161
DSDCQ6B.....	558	DSDPQ4G.....	161
DSDCQ6C.....	558	DSDPQ4H.....	161
DSDCQ6D.....	559	DSDPQ4I.....	162
DSDCQ6E.....	559	DSDPQ4J.....	162
DSDCQ6F.....	560	DSDPQ4K.....	162
DSDCQ6G.....	560	DSDPQ4L.....	163
DSDCQ6H.....	561	DSDPQ4M.....	163
DSDCQ6I.....	561	DSDPQ4N.....	163
DSDCQ6J.....	562	DSDPQ4O.....	164

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DSDPQ4P.....	164	DSDSC6AB.....	218
DSDPQ4Q.....	164	DSDSC6AC.....	218
DSDPQ4R.....	165	DSDSD01.....	224
DSDPQ4S.....	165	DSDSD02.....	224
DSDPQ5A.....	170	DSDSD02B.....	224
DSDPQ5B.....	170	DSDSD03.....	225
DSDPQ5C.....	170	DSDSD04.....	225
DSDPQ5D.....	171	DSDSD05.....	226
DSDPQ5E.....	171	DSDSD05B.....	226
DSDPQ5F.....	171	DSDSD06.....	227
DSDPQ5G.....	172	DSDSD06B.....	227
DSDPQ5H.....	172	DSDSQ1.....	188
DSDPQ5I.....	172	DSDSQ2AA.....	188
DSDPQ5J.....	173	DSDSQ2AB.....	189
DSDPQ5K.....	173	DSDSQ2AC.....	189
DSDPQ5L.....	173	DSDSQ2AD.....	189
DSDPQ5M.....	174	DSDSQ2B.....	190
DSDPQ5N.....	174	DSDSQ3.....	190
DSDPQ5O.....	174	DSDSQ4A.....	191
DSDPQ5P.....	175	DSDSQ4B.....	191
DSDPQ5Q.....	175	DSDSQ4C.....	191
DSDPQ5R.....	175	DSDSQ4D.....	192
DSDPQ5S.....	176	DSDSQ4E.....	192
DSDPQ6A.....	176	DSDSQ4F.....	192
DSDPQ6B.....	177	DSDSQ4G.....	193
DSDPQ6C.....	177	DSDSQ4H.....	193
DSDPQ6D.....	178	DSDSQ4I.....	193
DSDPQ6E.....	178	DSDSQ4J.....	194
DSDPQ6F.....	179	DSDSQ4K.....	194
DSDPQ6G.....	179	DSDSQ4L.....	194
DSDPQ6H.....	180	DSDSQ4M.....	195
DSDPQ6I.....	180	DSDSQ4N.....	195
DSDPQ6J.....	181	DSDSQ4O.....	195
DSDPQ6K.....	181	DSDSQ4P.....	196
DSDPQ6L.....	182	DSDSQ4Q.....	196
DSDPQ6M.....	182	DSDSQ4R.....	196
DSDPQ6N.....	183	DSDSQ4S.....	197
DSDPQ6O.....	183	DSDSQ5A.....	202
DSDPQ6P.....	184	DSDSQ5B.....	202
DSDPQ6Q.....	184	DSDSQ5C.....	202
DSDPQ6R.....	185	DSDSQ5D.....	203
DSDPQ6S.....	185	DSDSQ5E.....	203
DSDPQ8.....	187	DSDSQ5F.....	203
DSDSb4AA.....	197	DSDSQ5G.....	204
DSDSb4AB.....	197	DSDSQ5H.....	204
DSDSb4AC.....	198	DSDSQ5I.....	204
DSDSb4AD.....	198	DSDSQ5J.....	205
DSDSb4AE.....	199	DSDSQ5K.....	205
DSDSb4AF.....	199	DSDSQ5L.....	205
DSDSb4AG.....	199	DSDSQ5M.....	206
DSDSb4AH.....	200	DSDSQ5N.....	206
DSDSb4AI.....	200	DSDSQ5O.....	206
DSDSb4AJ.....	200	DSDSQ5P.....	207
DSDSb4AK.....	201	DSDSQ5Q.....	207
DSDSb4AL.....	201	DSDSQ5R.....	207
DSDSC6AA.....	218	DSDSQ5S.....	208

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

DSDSQ6A.....	208	DTMCcQ26.....	348
DSDSQ6B.....	209	DTMCcQ27.....	349
DSDSQ6C.....	209	DTMCcQ29.....	349
DSDSQ6D.....	210	DTMCcQ30.....	350
DSDSQ6E.....	210	DTMCcQ31.....	350
DSDSQ6F.....	211	DTMCQ01.....	340
DSDSQ6G.....	211	DTMCQ05.....	341
DSDSQ6H.....	212	DTMCQ06.....	341
DSDSQ6I.....	212	DTMCQ07.....	342
DSDSQ6J.....	213	DTMCQ08.....	342
DSDSQ6K.....	213	DTMCQ09.....	343
DSDSQ6L.....	214	DTMCQ11.....	343
DSDSQ6M.....	214	DTMCQ12.....	344
DSDSQ6N.....	215	DTMCQ14.....	344
DSDSQ6O.....	215	DTMCQ15.....	345
DSDSQ6P.....	216	DTMCQ17.....	345
DSDSQ6Q.....	216	DTMCQ19.....	346
DSDSQ6R.....	217	DTMCQ20.....	346
DSDSQ6S.....	217	DTMCQ23.....	347
DSDSQ8.....	219	DTMCQ23A.....	347
DSFHcQ04.....	141	DTMCQ33.....	351
DSFHQ01.....	140	DWBCcD2B.....	336
DSFHQ02.....	140	DWBCcQ1B.....	336
DSFHQ03.....	141	DWBCcQ4A.....	337
DSFHQ05A.....	142	DWBCcQ4B.....	338
DSFHQ05B.....	142	DWICdS01.....	706
DSFHQ05C.....	143	DWICdS02.....	707
DSFHQ06A.....	143	DWICdS03.....	707
DSFHQ06B.....	144	DWTCW01C.....	712
DSFHQ06C.....	144	DWTCW01L.....	712
DSFHQ06D.....	145	DWTCWd1L.....	712
DSFHQ06E.....	145	<b>F</b>	
DSFHS5.....	146	FIELDruk.....	711
DSFHS6.....	147	<b>L</b>	
DSLcdQ1.....	432	LONGFLG.....	711
DSLcdQ2.....	432	<b>M</b>	
DSLcdQ3B.....	432	MEMCYCLE.....	710
DSLcdQ4.....	433	<b>O</b>	
DSLcdQ5.....	433	OUTFLAG.....	710
DSLcdQ6.....	434	<b>P</b>	
DSLcdQ7.....	434	PERSruk.....	711
DSPhdQ2A.....	152	<b>T</b>	
DSPhdQ2B.....	152	TITLE1.....	1
DSPhdQ2C.....	153	TITLE10.....	37
DSPhdQ2D.....	153	TITLE100.....	654
DSPhdQ2E.....	154	TITLE101.....	656
DSPHQ01A.....	148	TITLE102.....	676
DSPHQ01B.....	148	TITLE103.....	693
DSPHQ01C.....	149	TITLE104.....	694
DSPHQ01D.....	149	TITLE105.....	697
DSPHQ01E.....	150	TITLE106.....	697
DSPHQ01F.....	150	TITLE107.....	698
DSPHQ01H.....	151	TITLE108.....	706
DSPHQ01I.....	151	TITLE109.....	707
DSPHS01.....	155	TITLE11.....	40
DTMCcQ25.....	348	TITLE110.....	708

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH  
CYCLE 4 PRIMARY FILE**

TITLE111.....	711	TITLE57.....	270
TITLE12.....	41	TITLE58.....	271
TITLE13.....	43	TITLE59.....	271
TITLE14.....	44	TITLE6.....	28
TITLE15.....	46	TITLE60.....	272
TITLE16.....	59	TITLE61.....	276
TITLE17.....	72	TITLE62.....	278
TITLE18.....	77	TITLE63.....	285
TITLE19.....	82	TITLE64.....	300
TITLE2.....	6	TITLE65.....	303
TITLE20.....	84	TITLE66.....	303
TITLE21.....	86	TITLE67.....	315
TITLE22.....	89	TITLE68.....	317
TITLE23.....	91	TITLE69.....	319
TITLE24.....	91	TITLE7.....	30
TITLE25.....	92	TITLE70.....	322
TITLE26.....	98	TITLE71.....	330
TITLE27.....	110	TITLE72.....	335
TITLE28.....	121	TITLE73.....	338
TITLE29.....	122	TITLE74.....	340
TITLE3.....	9	TITLE75.....	351
TITLE30.....	123	TITLE76.....	364
TITLE31.....	124	TITLE77.....	367
TITLE32.....	132	TITLE78.....	385
TITLE33.....	140	TITLE79.....	386
TITLE34.....	145	TITLE8.....	31
TITLE35.....	147	TITLE80.....	414
TITLE36.....	155	TITLE81.....	424
TITLE37.....	156	TITLE82.....	431
TITLE38.....	159	TITLE83.....	434
TITLE39.....	169	TITLE84.....	451
TITLE4.....	11	TITLE85.....	452
TITLE40.....	187	TITLE86.....	456
TITLE41.....	187	TITLE87.....	480
TITLE42.....	187	TITLE88.....	488
TITLE43.....	190	TITLE89.....	519
TITLE44.....	201	TITLE9.....	34
TITLE45.....	219	TITLE90.....	521
TITLE46.....	219	TITLE91.....	536
TITLE47.....	223	TITLE92.....	537
TITLE48.....	227	TITLE93.....	540
TITLE49.....	253	TITLE94.....	550
TITLE5.....	15	TITLE95.....	568
TITLE50.....	258	TITLE96.....	569
TITLE51.....	258	TITLE97.....	573
TITLE52.....	260	TITLE98.....	575
TITLE53.....	263	TITLE99.....	642
TITLE54.....	265	<b>X</b>	
TITLE55.....	268	XSECFLG.....	711
TITLE56.....	269		